

# Register of Fire Alarm Equipment

ISSUE 5 | REVISION 15  
MAY 2026



# Contents

1. Introduction .....	3
2. Legislative and Standards Background .....	3
3. Operation of the Register .....	4
4. Subscriptions and Updates .....	4
5. Charges .....	4
6. Annual Review .....	4
7. Copyright .....	5
8. Responsibility .....	5
9. Disclaimer .....	5
10. Listing procedures and administration of the Register .....	6
) 10.1 Procedures for a manufacturer to obtain "listing" in the register .....	6
) 10.2 Criteria for obtaining product listing in this Register .....	6
11. Manufacturer's Declaration .....	6
12. Compatibility of Detectors/Modules etc. to Control Panel .....	7
Annex 1 Form of the Register .....	8
Annex 2 Form of Declaration by Technical Advisor .....	9
Annex 3 Form for Annual Revalidation .....	10
Annex 4 Form of Manufacturer's declaration of compliance ...	11
Schedule Schedule of items to be noted for all listing inclusions .....	12
Change Log for Issue 5 Revision 15 .....	13

## Section A

) <b>Ampac NZ Limited</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	15
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	22
) <b>Bensan Servicing Ltd</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	28
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	32
) <b>Brooks Australia</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	43
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	45
) <b>Fire Protection Technologies</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	47
) <b>Honeywell Ltd</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations (NI) .....	49
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings (NI) .....	53
Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations (HW) .....	58
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings (HW) .....	62
) <b>Johnson Controls Global Fire Detection Products</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	65
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	72
) <b>Kidde Australia (T/A Edwards Fire Solutions)</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	94
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	96
) <b>Loktronic Limited</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	98
) <b>Pertronic Industries Ltd</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	99
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	107
) <b>Protec Fire Detection PLC</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	124
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	129
) <b>Securiton AG</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	133
) <b>Siemens</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	135
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	137
) <b>Tekin Industries</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	138
) <b>Wagner Fire Safety Pty Ltd</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	139
) <b>Xtralis (Aust) Pty Ltd</b> Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations .....	140

## Section B

) <b>Ampac NZ Limited</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	143
Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	146
) <b>Bensan Servicing Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	148
Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	150
) <b>Brooks Australia</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	154
Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	156
) <b>Honeywell Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	158
Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	159
) <b>Johnson Controls Global Fire Detection Products (Tyco Fire Protection Products)</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	160
Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	163
) <b>Kidde Australia (T/A Edwards Fire Solutions)</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	170
Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	172
) <b>Pertronic Industries Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	177
Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	180
) <b>Protec Fire Detection PLC</b> Historic Fire Alarm Equipment .....	207
) <b>Xtralis (Aust) Pty Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment .....	208

## 1. Introduction

This Register of Certified Product (“Register”) lists Fire Alarm Products and Components that have been formally issued with a laboratory appraisal certificate, as complying with the requirements of NZS 4512 and/or a standard directly cited by NZS 4512.

Listings are also included for items which have been certified/listed by the relevant overseas listing agencies as compliant with standard(s) cited in NZS 4512 as acceptable for that product type.

Listings are also included for items which have been formally certified as above at the time of first listing, then manufacturer self-certified by formal declaration for either ongoing upgrades or changes necessitated by amendments to governing standards.

Each listing details the basis on which that listing has been accepted.

This Register is published by the Fire Protection Association (New Zealand) Incorporated (FPANZ) on behalf of the New Zealand Fire Equipment Association Incorporated (NZFEMA). Under a memorandum of understanding an FPANZ approved Accredited Inspection Body has responsibility for independent technical control of this Register.

This Register has been produced for reference by:

- 】 Territorial Authorities
- 】 Fire and Emergency New Zealand
- 】 Architects
- 】 Consultants
- 】 Designers
- 】 Installation, Maintenance, and Testing Contractors
- 】 Building owners
- 】 Importers
- 】 Manufacturers
- 】 Accredited Inspection Bodies
- 】 Standards New Zealand

This Register is intended to be used for both new installations to the latest standards, and for the upgrade and extension of historic systems to prior versions of standards.

For clarity, Equipment Listings are presented in two separate sections: Section A for New Installations to NZS 4512:2021 and Section B for Historical Approvals to prior standards. Appropriate Compatibility Details (as supplied by the manufacturer or importer) are included in both sections.

## 2. Legislative and Standards Background

(NOTE: all clause numbers refer to NZS 4512:2021. The full provisions of the standard should be read in conjunction with the summary supplied below.)

The ‘Acceptable Solutions’ of the New Zealand Building Code (NZBC) Approved Documents call up NZS 4512:2021 for Fire Alarm Systems.

NZS 4512:2021 has specific requirements for fire alarm system equipment compliance. A summary of these requirements is as follows:

- 】 1.8.1(d) requires fire alarm system components and equipment to be listed.
- 】 4.5.1.1 specifically requires fire detectors to be listed.

### **Listed is defined in 1.4 as follows:**

*Equipment, components, and materials that have been issued an appraisal certificate and listed for fire protection purposes by a recognised test and approval body, and which conform with the requirements of this Standard.*

The definition also details the equipment and components that require listing, and generic items that do not require listing.

A note to this same definition recognises that the Fire Protection Association of New Zealand maintains a Register of listed equipment, components, and materials.

1.8.1 (a) and (b) require fire alarm installation to be in conformity with the manufacturer’s instructions.

**The definition of manufacturer in 1.4** assigns responsibility “for designating types and makes of components which may be connected to the control unit and the correct method of connection” to the manufacturer or importer of the control unit of the fire alarm system.

5.5.1 and normative appendix N ‘certificate of compliance’ asks for equipment listing numbers.

NOTE: Register listing numbers are preferable as they are more easily verified than individual test laboratory appraisal certificate numbers.

### **Appraisal Certificate is defined in 1.4 as follows:**

*A certificate, containing detailed testing results supporting a technical opinion that a specifically identified fire alarm system complies with the requirements of this Standard, and which has been issued by laboratory accredited for that purpose. Laboratories which have been appropriately accredited to NZS ISO/IEC 17025 by an internationally recognised accreditation body are deemed to satisfy this requirement.*

1.8.1 (e) and 5.5 require a certificate of compliance from an Accredited Inspection Body for new installations. This is also required for extensions to systems where additional zones are added and/or the zone control unit is upgraded or replaced.

NOTE: For this reason the historical approvals and compatibility detail listings of the Register are required.

1.8.4 contains 'deemed to comply' provisions for the upgrade of systems installed to previous standards.

1.8.5 prohibits the intermixing of system components from multiple manufacturers unless such options are permitted by the manufacturer in published instructions (e.g. Compatibility Details listings in this Register).

E8.2 specifies colour coding for heat detector fixed temperature element classifications as follows:

Range within:

- ▶ 54°C - 70°C.....Blue
- ▶ 71°C - 80°C.....Yellow
- ▶ 81°C - 105°C.....Green
- ▶ 106°C - 121°C.....White
- ▶ above 121°C.....Black

1.9 requires equipment to comply with legislative requirements, and in particular electrical safety and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) evidenced by the Regulatory Compliance Mark (RCM) scheme.

NOTE: NZS 4521:2021 has been published and is now cited by the NZBC Acceptable Solutions. New products should be listed to this, and existing listings should progressively be upgraded by declaration.

### 3. Operation of the Register

In order to maintain a consistent, workable, and readily accessible system, available to the whole industry, the NZFEMA has agreed by memorandum of understanding between the various parties that:

- a) An FPANZ approved Accredited Inspection Body shall provide independent technical review of applications for listing made by manufacturers, and shall maintain technical editorial control of the Register, subject to the guidelines and procedures specified below,
- b) Only certified products will be accepted for listing. Product certification will be achieved via an appraisal certificate from a recognised test laboratory or suitable

evidence of overseas agency listing for all new product. Self certification may be acceptable for subsequent changes to listed product,

- c) FPANZ provide clerical/secretarial and publishing services to facilitate the widespread distribution and regular updates of the Register, and
- d) Manufacturers or importers shall make application for listing of products in the Register according to the procedures and criteria specified below, and shall supply and maintain compatibility details for the equipment listed.

Any equipment manufacturer or importer is eligible to apply for listing, subject to the procedures and criteria listed below.

Technical operation and publication of the Register is independent of the equipment manufacturers and importers. The NZFEMA sponsorship simply allows for operational transfer to another party in the unlikely event of either an FPANZ approved Accredited Inspection Body or FPANZ being unable to continue to fulfil their obligations under the memorandum of understanding.

### 4. Subscriptions and Updates

All enquiries regarding this register and copyright shall be referred to:

Fire Protection Association NZ Inc  
Private Box 302372, North Harbour, Auckland 1330

Phone: 0800 037 269  
Email: info@fpanz.org

The Fire Alarm Equipment Register is no longer published in a printed format. It is available to anyone as a free download from the resources/product registers section of the Fire Protection Association Website, [www.fpanz.org](http://www.fpanz.org)

### 5. Charges

Charges will be made by FPANZ for new listings, and for the provision of the annual revalidation and amendment service as follows:

#### New Supplier Listing Application Fee

	FPANZ Members	Non FPANZ Members
Application Fee	\$1,175.00	\$1,675.00
Cost per assessment (if not approved )	\$120.00 each	\$160.00 each
Cost per assessment, incl. approval & listing	\$175.00 each	\$235.00 each

Charges will be made by FPANZ for technical assessment of applications for listing, and amendments to existing listings as follows:

- › Listing of a panel and other item(s) supported by a laboratory test/appraisal report
- › Listing of detector(s) and/or peripheral devices supported by a laboratory test/appraisal report
- › Listing of a detector already approved to an acceptable overseas standard and supported by an overseas agency listing
- › Assessment of amendment/upgrade to an existing listed panel supported by a manufacturer’s declaration
- › Assessment of amendment/upgrade to an existing listed detector or peripheral device supported by a manufacturer’s declaration
- › Where multiple laboratory test/appraisal report(s) and/or other documentation and evidence are required to establish compliance, a desktop technical assessment may be undertaken at the discretion of the independent technical advisor, and this service will be charged at the current hourly rate of the independent technical advisor.
- › Where manufacturer site visits are required to inspect records or are otherwise considered necessary these will be at the discretion of the independent technical advisor, and this service will be charged at the current hourly rate of the independent technical advisor plus disbursements.

Note if an application is rejected for any reason, the assessment fee is still payable, and FPANZ reserves the right to charge additional fees (based on actual time and costs) for that product’s reassessment.

All charges are in New Zealand Dollars, are exclusive of GST, and are subject to change without notice.

**Annual Revalidation**

	FPANZ Members	Non FPANZ Members
Annual Revalidation Fee (1 - 25 entries)	\$1,100.00	\$1,575.00
Annual Revalidation Fee (26 - 75 entries)	\$1,325.00	\$1,900.00
Annual Revalidation Fee (76 - 150 entries)	\$1,600.00	\$2,300.00
Annual Revalidation Fee (150 + entries)	\$1,950.00	\$2,800.00
Cost per assessment (if not approved )	\$120.00 each	\$160.00 each
Cost per assessment, incl approval & listing	\$175.00 each	\$235.00 each

- › Annual revalidation is the requirement for suppliers to check and revalidate that their listings are current and accurate and to declare any technical changes made to listed products. This fee will cover minor changes to existing product listings eg. retiring products or updating where required, but does not include any new product additions or significant technical changes.

**Ad Hoc Changes** (e.g. adding new items to listing)

	FPANZ Members	Non FPANZ Members
Standard listing change fee (includes assessment of first item)	\$700.00	\$1,000.00
Cost per additional assessment (if not approved)	\$120.00 each	\$160.00 each
Cost per additional assessment, including approval & listing	\$175.00 each	\$235.00 each

**6. Annual Review**

Technical and administrative reviews of the Register will be undertaken annually by the technical editor and/or publisher to revalidate its contents and enable deletion of obsolete products or non-trading manufacturers.

Manufacturers who do not return the necessary documentation after three (3) requests and/or do not pay the applicable charge(s) detailed in section 5, will have their listing marked ‘OBSOLETE’, and after 12 months deleted.

**7. Copyright**

Copyright of this Register is held by FPANZ as publisher. All rights are reserved. **The Register may not be copied or reproduced in any way, either in whole or in part, without the express permission of FPANZ,** obtained through the Chief Executive Officer.

**8. Responsibility**

The individual manufacturers or importers are responsible for Equipment listings and the accompanying Compatibility Details of listings. The technical advisor is responsible for reviewing and authorising the listing.

**9. Disclaimer**

This Register details the listing status of products and components current at the time of issue. This listing status is subject to change without notice at any time.

Listing in this Register does not imply any warranty whatsoever by the publishers or their technical advisors as to the field performance of products, systems, or components listed.

Listing in this Register does not imply any warranty whatsoever by the publishers or their technical advisors against any defect or failure in service of products, systems, or components listed.

Listing in this Register does not imply any responsibility whatsoever by the publishers or their technical advisors in regards to patents or other features or conditions applying in respect of any products, systems, or components listed.

Neither the publishers nor their technical advisors, nor any of their officers or employees shall be liable to any person or company for anything contained or implied in, or omitted from, this Register or any update of any part of it.

## 10. Listing procedures and administration of the Register

### 10.1 Procedures for a manufacturer to obtain “listing” in the Register

All enquiries for amendments, alterations and additions to listings shall be referred to FPANZ in the first instance for administration purposes:

Fire Protection Association NZ Inc  
Private Box 302372, North Harbour  
Auckland 1330  
Phone: 0800 037 269  
Email: info@fpanz.org

These details will then be passed on to an FPANZ approved Accredited Inspection Body.

The inspection body, or their duly authorised delegate, is responsible for technical review of all applications made by manufacturers or importers for listing of equipment and components.

Supporting documentation and/or a formal Manufacturer’s Declaration as applicable according to the criteria below shall accompany each application for listing.

Listing is open to any equipment manufacturer (or importer) who meets the criteria.

### 10.2 Criteria for obtaining product listing in this Register

#### 10.2.1 Listing new products

For detectors, other than heat detectors to NZS 4512:2021 Appendix E, suitable evidence of compliance with the relevant international standard(s) as listed in NZS 4512:2021 section 2.16. This shall be in the form of an overseas approvals agency listing certificate.

For EWIS systems, evidence of compliance with an EWIS standard, cited by NZS 4512:2021 in the form of an overseas approvals agency listing certificate, plus evidence as to how the requirements of 2.18.8 will be met.

For alerting devices, evidence of compliance with all applicable requirements of 2.18.

For wireless devices, evidence of compliance with 2.21.

For all other items, including control and indicating equipment, and heat detectors to NZS 4512:2021 Appendix E a full appraisal report or certificate from a recognised test laboratory (e.g. WSP Central Laboratories, Auckland Labs, SAI Global, CMIT Australia) to the appropriate parts of NZS 4512:2021, or a standard specifically cited by NZS 4512:2021.

For convenience, sprinkler brigade signalling equipment listed by a Sprinkler System Certifier (SSC) to NZS 4541 may be cross-listed on evidence of SSC listing.

#### 10.2.2 Amendments/Upgrades to existing listed products

A Manufacturer’s Declaration in the form detailed below, and a full appraisal certificate from recognised test laboratory (as above) of the originally listed equipment.

Alternatively one or more partial laboratory appraisals of the changes made relative to an original appraisal, plus the original appraisal test report(s).

Alternatively a full laboratory appraisal certificate may be supplied as though it was a new listing.

In limited circumstances, other objective evidence of compliance may be accepted.

## 11. Manufacturer’s Declaration

A Manufacturer’s Declaration is a form of self-certification. It requires the manufacturer to make a formal legal declaration and to hold and maintain a Technical File capable of justifying this declaration if legally challenged.

Such technical file would hold information such as circuits, layouts, PCB design, software versions and code, physical layout, ancillary equipment, test and inspection reports related to the equipment. It would also contain full detail of design changes and a technical opinion (either from an in-house or external expert) justifying any decision not to have a new type-test or full external appraisal done.

A Manufacturer’s Declaration shall only be accepted from manufacturers who hold a current ISO 9001 quality system certification with a scope that includes design verification. This certification and scope will be reviewed by an FPANZ approved Accredited Inspection Body in each instance.

A Manufacturer's Declaration shall be made in the standard form given in Annex 4 and shall:

- › Be appropriately signed on official letterhead
- › Constitute a formal declaration of compliance with the relevant requirements of the applicable version of the relevant standard (usually NZS 4512)
- › Detail what product(s) are covered
- › Detail what changes have been made to the product(s) since the last revalidation
- › Detail what self-testing has been undertaken
- › Detail third party/laboratory appraisal testing (to be) undertaken (if any)
- › Undertake to make any changes to the product(s), either in production or in the field, as may be required as a result of any non-conformance with the applicable standards discovered subsequent to the making of the Declaration
- › Acknowledge that the FPANZ or their technical advisers carry no liability or responsibility for the product's performance in the field

For the purposes of NZS 4512 and this Register, the importer of overseas-manufactured product is deemed to be "the manufacturer".

## 12. Compatibility of Detectors/Modules etc. to Control Panel

Manufacturers are required to supply compatibility information detailing the types and quantities of the various detectors and modules and the like compatible with their listed control panels.

Each manufacturer is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of their compatibility information, and for providing details to the publisher on a timely basis of any changes.

Compatibility information for detectors and modules and the like is published in this Register in good faith solely on the basis of information supplied by the fire alarm control panel manufacturer or importer. No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required. Therefore the publisher or their technical advisers can take no responsibility whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the compatibility information.

Compatibility does not have to be limited to detectors and modules from one manufacturer, however responsibility for compatibility assessment lies with the manufacturer of the control panel.

## Form of the Register

The Register shall be organised in two separate sections:

### SECTION A

Fire Alarm Equipment Listings for New Installations and compliant with the latest standard (currently NZS 4512:2021 and overseas standards cited by it)

### SECTION B

Historical Fire Alarm Equipment Listings (items compliant with earlier version of standards), listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes

Each section shall be alphabetically organised by manufacturer, with two sub-sections per manufacturer:

- › Fire Alarm Equipment Listings
- › Compatibility Details for Listed Equipment

For consistency and ease of use Fire Alarm Equipment Listing details shall be presented in a standardised format as follows:

In separate columns for:

- › Brand (as appears on the component itself)
- › Model (as appears on the component itself)
- › Description
- › Standard and version/date – Section A only
- › Means code (as below) – Section A only
- › Listing Number

And in separate sub-sections for different equipment types:

- › Panels
- › Heat Detectors
- › Smoke and other Fire Detectors
- › Alerting Devices
- › Brigade Interface Equipment
- › Ancillary Products
- › Sprinkler Fire Brigade Signalling Equipment

The Section A Equipment Listing shall state for each item the standard and version/date to which the item conforms, and shall provide a code or codes to identify the means by which it achieved that compliance.

Viz:

A = Laboratory appraisal certificate

D = Manufacturer's declaration

C = Overseas agency listing

(more than one code may apply to any individual item)

Whenever the standard applicable to listing in Section A becomes superseded (i.e. is no longer acceptable under the relevant legislation), all affected equipment listed in Section A shall automatically be earmarked for moving to Section B. Each manufacturer shall then be required to make appropriate declarations and/or applications against the revised/replacement standard to retain Section A status for this equipment.

The Compatibility Details for Listed Equipment sub-sections shall give compatibility details as supplied by each manufacturer. A disclaimer in each Compatibility Details section shall state that these details are published as supplied by the manufacturer in accordance with the definition of manufacturer in NZS 4512:2021 clause 1.4, that they have not been independently checked and that the manufacturer is wholly responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the content.

For consistency and ease of use Compatibility Details shall be presented in a standardised format as follows:

In separate columns for:

- › Brand (as appears on the component itself)
- › Model (as appears on the component itself)
- › Type Description
- › Maximum Number per zone or circuit or module (as applicable)
- › Notes
- › Listing Number (of the compatible device)

And in separate sub-sections for each:

- › Panel and/or zone input card/device

Listing all devices that are compatible with that panel or zone input card/device.

Compatibility Details for obsolete detectors and equipment shall be permitted for the purposes of maintenance and service of the large installed base of systems to previous standards. If there is no current listing number for such devices, then "obsolete – ref only" shall appear in the "notes" column.

<Company Letterhead>

<Date>

<Addressed to FPANZ>

**REGISTER OF FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT – NEW/AMENDED LISTING**

Having examined the documentation provided by the manufacturer/importer, on behalf of <name of technical advisor company> I confirm that the following product(s) may be listed in section A of the Register.

Name of Manufacturer/Importer:

Equipment Type Section:

Brand:

Model:

Description:

Standard and version/date:

Means Code(s):

Listing Number:

<repeat the above as necessary>

Yours faithfully

<Name of duly authorised signatory>

<Title>

A copy of the current Register listing is to be sent by FPANZ to each manufacturer annually to obtain administrative revalidation of their listing and contact details, and to ensure that the manufacturer is still trading.

The Register's annual redeclaration process is one of utmost trust - the expectation is that each manufacturer will make a careful check of all technical/engineering changes undertaken on listed product, and declare accordingly – either that there have been no changes since original listing or the previous Revalidation, or that specific changes have been made.

- 】 Where no changes have been made, an Annex 3 style “no changes” declaration is provided covering the intervening period.
- 】 Where technical changes have been made, an Annex 3 style “attached changes” declaration is provided accompanied by an Annex 4 declaration and schedule for each changed product individually detailing the changes that have been made and what subsequent testing/validation has taken place to ensure that compliance with NZS 4512 has been maintained.

Please note:

1. This declaration of technical changes is not required for product that is overseas listed and simply cross-listed in the Register on the basis of overseas certification. It is only required for product that is specifically listed to any revision of NZS 4512.
2. Minor changes that have no bearing on compliance with NZS 4512 (e.g. a change to packaging or paint colour, minor dimensional changes to a fixing) do not need to be declared.
3. If multiple changes have been made to a product, it may be easier to make multiple separate Annex 4 declarations.

Each manufacturer shall be required to respond on official letterhead according to the following form:

Company Letterhead>

<Date>

<Addressed to FPANZ>

### **ANNUAL REVALIDATION OF LISTING IN FPANZ REGISTER OF FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ on behalf of \_\_\_\_\_ (name of Company) confirm that since the date of initial listing, or since the date of the last revalidation, whichever is most recent, that (select one):

- No technical/engineering changes have been made to any products listed as compliant with NZS 4512 in our section of the FPANZ Register of Fire Alarm Equipment.
- The attached technical/engineering changes have been made to product(s) listed as compliant with NZS 4512 in our section of the FPANZ Register of Fire Alarm Equipment. An attached Annex 4 declaration has been completed and signed in respect of these changes, an attached Annex 4 schedule has been provided in respect of each such change, along with sufficient supporting documentation to enable a technical appraisal of the changes to these products.

In addition, I attach a marked-up copy of our current Register Equipment and Compatibility listings, signed and dated on the front page and initialled on all other pages. All requested changes/alterations are marked up.

Yours faithfully

Name of Company

Name of duly authorised signatory

Title

The following Declaration of Compliance is required to be completed for all submissions either for new listings or technical changes to existing listings. Except where expressly permitted below, no modification or variation to this Declaration will be accepted.

The wording shall be reproduced on official company/organisation letterhead with the appropriate details inserted [Where indicated thus]. Where alternatives are provided – viz manufacturer/importer, I/we etc., one alternative may be deleted as applicable.

## COMPANY LETTERHEAD

Date

Address

Chief Executive Officer  
Fire Protection Association NZ Inc  
Private Box 302372, North Harbour  
Auckland 0751

## Declaration of Compliance

On behalf of [Name of company] **(Company)**, I confirm as follows:

1. This Declaration of Compliance **(Declaration)** is made in respect of the product or products set out under Item 1 of the attached Schedule **(Product)** [manufactured/imported – delete one, as applicable] by the Company and which are [currently listed/to be listed - delete one, as applicable] in the Register of Fire Alarm Equipment **(Register)**.
2. The Product [complies/conditionally complies – delete one, as applicable] with the requirements of the applicable standard or standards set out under Item 2 of the Schedule **(Standard)**.
3. To the extent that the Product is conditionally compliant with the Standard, the conditions and/or limitations (if any) that apply are set out under Item 3 of the Schedule.
4. The design modifications (if any) that have been made to the Product are set out under Item 4 of the Schedule.
5. Details of the appraisal testing (if any) that has been carried out on the Product to assess compliance with the Standards, following manufacture or following any modifications carried out to the Product, are set out under Item 5 of the

Schedule.

6. Details of the additional appraisal testing (if any) that has been carried out on the Product in support of this Declaration are set out under Item 6 of the Schedule.
7. Details of the appraisal testing (if any) that is proposed to be carried out are set out under Item 7 of the Schedule.
8. In support of this Declaration, the documents set out under Item 8 of the Schedule are attached hereto.
9. The Company undertakes to maintain a technical file containing all material relevant to this Declaration that is in existence as at the date of this Declaration, or which comes into existence following the making of this Declaration.
10. The Company undertakes to make all necessary modifications to the Product, either in production or in the field, as may be required as a result of any non conformance with the Standards that may be identified following the making of this Declaration.
11. The Company acknowledges that the making of this Declaration is a condition the Product being listed, or continuing to be listed in the Register.
12. The Company agrees and acknowledges that:
  - (a) the FPANZ gives no warranty in respect of the Product; and
  - (b) the FPANZ, its officers, employees, contractors or agents shall not in any way be liable or responsible, whether to the Company or to third parties for the performance of the Product.

Yours faithfully

Name of Company

<signature>

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of duly authorised signatory

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

## SCHEDULE

1. *Product:*
2. *Applicable Standard (usually NZS 4512:2021):*
3. *Conditions or Limitations that apply:*
4. *Modifications:*
5. *Appraisal testing following manufacture/modification* [Give full details of what testing has been carried out and by whom]:
6. *Additional appraisal testing on the Product in support of Declaration of Compliance* [Give full details of what testing has been carried out and by whom]:
7. *Proposed appraisal testing* [Give full details of what testing is proposed to be carried out and by whom, when it will be carried out and the purpose for it]:
8. *Attached documents* [Reference and include original laboratory appraisal report, internal test report(s), and/or other applicable documentation]:
9. ISO 9001 Certification and Scope documents

---

<Signature>

---

<Date>

---

<Company>

# Change Log for Issue 5 Revision 15

The main areas of change in the development of Issue 5 Revision 15, May 2026 are as follows.

1. The following suppliers have updated compatibility listings and/or new products:
  - Kidde Australia (T/A Edwards Fire Solutions)
  - Pertronic Industries Ltd
  - Protec Fire Detection PLC
  - Tekin
  - Honeywell Ltd
  - Brooks Australia
2. The following suppliers have updated their contact details:
  - Siemens (NZ) Ltd
  - Brooks Australia
3. The following suppliers have been added to the register:
  - Securiton AG
  - Tekin Industries



# Section A

## › Ampac NZ Limited

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	15
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	22

## › Bengan Servicing Ltd

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	28
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	32

## › Brooks Australia

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	43
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	45

## › Fire Protection Technologies

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	47
---	----

## › Honeywell Ltd

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations (NI) .....	49
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings (NI).....	53
Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations (HW) .....	58
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings (HW).....	62

## › Johnson Controls Global Fire Detection Products

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	65
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	72

## › Kidde Australia (T/A Edwards Fire Solutions)

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	94
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	96

## › Loktronic Limited

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	98
---	----

## › Pertronic Industries Ltd

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	99
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	107

## › Protec Fire Detection PLC

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	124
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	129

## › Securiton AG

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	133
---	-----

## › Siemens

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	135
Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....	137

## › Tekin Industries

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	138
---	-----

## › Wagner Fire Safety Pty Ltd

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	139
---	-----

## › Xtralis (Aust) Pty Ltd

Fire Alarm Equipment for New Installations.....	140
---	-----

**AMPAC NZ LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: AC

Unit 4/101 Diana Drive  
Glenfield  
AucklandPh: (09) 443 8072  
Fax: (09) 443 8073  
Email: ampacnz@ampac.net

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
"Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>						
Ampac	NZ3200	NZ3200 Fire Panel	* Note 1	NZS4512:2003	AG	AC/101
Ampac	NZ100	NZ100 Single Zone Fire Panel	* Note 1	NZS4512:2003	ADG	AC/102
Ampac	NZ400	Four Zone Fire panel	* Note 1	NZS4512:2003	ADG	AC/103
Ampac	FireFinder™	Intellegent Fire Panel	* Note 1	NZS4512:2003	ADG	AC/104
Ampac	ZoneSense NZ1	NZ1 Single Zone Panel		NZS4512:2003	AD	AC/105
Ampac	8256-0105	LoopSense Fire Alarm Panel		NZS4512:2010	A	AC/106
Ampac	4355-0004	LoopSense remote LED Mimic Panel		NZS4512:2010	A	AC/107
Ampac	FireFinder™	FireFinder Network		NZS4512:2003	AD	AC/115
Ampac	EV3000	EWIS System		NZS4512:2010	A	AC/200
Ampac	FireFinder Plus	Intellegent Fire Panel		NZS4512:2021	ACD	AC/108
Ampac	EvacU Elite 13U	Emergency Warning and Emergency Intercom Control and Indicating Equipment		AS 4428.16:2020 AS 4428.4:2016 NZS 4512:2021	ACD	AC/110
Ampac	EvacU Elite 24U	Emergency Warning and Emergency Intercom Control and Indicating Equipment		AS 4428.16:2020 AS 4428.4:2016 NZS 4512:2021	ACD	AC/111
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>						
Apollo/Ampac	55000-122	Series 65 A1R (57°C) Heat Rate of Rise		EN54-5: 2000 + A1: 2002	C	AC/224
Apollo/Ampac	55000-127	Series 65 BR (75°C) Heat Rate of Rise		EN54-5: 2000 + A1: 2002	C	AC/225
Apollo/Ampac	55000-132	Series 65 CR (90°C) Heat Rate of Rise		EN54-5: 2000 + A1: 2002	C	AC/226
Apollo/Ampac	55000-137	Series 65 CS (90°C) Heat Static		EN54-5: 2000 + A1: 2002	C	AC/227
Apollo/Ampac	4255-0301	Heat Detector - Blue (57°C)	*Note 3	NZS4512:2003	A	AC/234
Apollo/Ampac	4255-0401	Heat Detector - Yellow (77°C)	*Note 3	NZS4512:2003	A	AC/235
Ampac	4255-0311	Heat Detector - Yellow (77°C)	*Note 4	NZS4512:2003	A	AC/236
Ampac	4255-0313	Heat Detector - Blue (57°C)	*Note 4	NZS4512:2003	A	AC/237
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat Detector - Blue (57°C) encapsulated		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat Detector - Yellow (77°C) encapsulated		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/239
Ampac	201-0520	Orbis A1R (57°C) Heat Rate of Rise	*Note 5	EN54-5:2000	C	AC/242

**SECTION A: FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>						
Ampac	201-0522	Orbis A2S (57°C) Heat Static	*Note 5	EN54-5:2000	C	AC/243
Apollo/Ampac	201-0524	Orbis BR (75°C) Heat Rate of Rise	*Note 5	EN54-5:2000	C	AC/244
Apollo/Ampac	201-0526	Orbis BS (75°C) Heat Static	*Note 5	EN54-5:2000	C	AC/245
Apollo/Ampac	201-0528	Orbis CR (90°C) Heat Rate of Rise	*Note 5	EN54-5:2000	C	AC/246
Apollo/Ampac	201-0530	Orbis CS (90°C) Heat Static	*Note 5	EN54-5:2000	C	AC/247
LGM	Signaline FT68	Heat sensor cable 68 degree C		FM / UL 521:2002	C	AC/248
LGM	Signaline FT88	Heat sensor cable 88 degree C		FM / UL 521:2002	C	AC/249
Apollo/Ampac	58000-400	Discovery Heat		EN54-5: 2000 + A1: 2002	C	AC/251
Ampac	4106-5301	Xpander AIR heat Detector and Mounting Base		OPUS report 16-527772.03	A	AC/252
Ampac	4106-5202	Xpander CS Heat Detector and Mounting Base		OPUS report 16-527772.03	a	AC/253
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1001	LST 68 Digital LHD PVC Sheath		UL521	C	AC/254
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1101	LST 68 Digital LHD Nylon Sheath		UL521	C	AC/255
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1002	LST 78 Digital LHD PVC Sheath		UL521	C	AC/256
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1102	LST 78 Digital LHD Nylon Sheath		UL521	C	AC/257
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1003	LST 88 Digital LHD PVC Sheath		UL521	C	AC/258
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1103	LST 88 Digital LHD Nylon Sheath		UL521	C	AC/259
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1004	LST 105 Digital LHD PVC Sheath		UL521	C	AC/260
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1104	LST 105 Digital LHD Nylon Sheath		UL521	C	AC/261
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1105	LST 185 Digital LHD Nylon Sheath		UL521	C	AC/262
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1950	LST 1000 DiMM-M	Note 12	UL864	C	AC/263
Ampac LST 1000	4114-1951	LST 1000 DiMM-PG	Note 12	UL864	C	AC/264
Ampac LST 2000	4114-2950	LST 2000 Analogue Self Programmable Heat Detector Control Unit		UL521	C	AC/265
Ampac LST 2000	4114-2951	LST 2000 Analogue Laptop Programmable Heat Detector Control Unit		UL521	C	AC/266
Ampac LST 2000	4114-2001	LST 2000 Analogue Sensor Cable		UL521	C	AC/267
Ampac LST 2000	4114-2952	LST 2000 End of Line Module Heat Detector Accessory		UL521	C	AC/268
Apollo	ORB-HT-51145-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat AIR Detector		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/269
Apollo	ORB-HT-51146-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat AIR Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/270
Apollo	ORB-HT-51157-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat AIS Detector		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/271
Apollo	ORB-HT-51158-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat AIS Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/272
Apollo	ORB-HT-51147-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat A2S Detector		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/273
Apollo	ORB-HT-51148-APO	Orbis Intrinsically SafeHeat A2S Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/274
Apollo	ORB-HT-51149-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BR Detector		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/275
Apollo	ORB-HT-51150-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BR Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/276
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BS Detector		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/277
Apollo	ORB-HT-51152-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BS Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/278

**SECTION A: FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>						
Apollo	ORB-HT-51153-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CR Detector		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/279
Apollo	ORB-HT-51154-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CR Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/280
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CS Detector		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/281
Apollo	ORB-HT-51156-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CS Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-5:2000+A1:2002	C	AC/282
Ampac	4106-5402	Reach Wireless Heat Detector		EN 54-5:2017 + A1:2018 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/283
Ampac	4106-5422	Reach Wireless Heat Detector (black)		EN 54-5:2017 + A1:2018 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/284
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>						
Wagner/Ampac	Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens		AS1603.8:1996	A,C	AC/309
Wagner/Ampac	Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens		AS1603.8:1996	A, C	AC/310
Apollo/Ampac	55000-520	XP95 Ionisation		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	CG	AC/311
Apollo/Ampac	55000-620	XP95 Photo Optical		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	CG	AC/312
Apollo/Ampac	58000-700	Discovery Multisensor		EN54-7 2000 + A1:2002 EN54-5:2000 + A1: 2002	CG	AC/313
Apollo/Ampac	55000-540	XP95 Intrinsically Safe Ionisation		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	CG	AC/314
Apollo/Ampac	58000-500	Discovery Ionisation		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	CG	AC/315
Apollo/Ampac	58000-600	Discovery Optical		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	CG	AC/316
Apollo/Ampac	55000-640	XP95 Intrinsically Safe Optical		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	C	AC/317
Apollo/Ampac	58000-330	Discovery CO		AS1603:14-2001	A	AC/318
Apollo/Ampac	Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens		AS1603.8:1996	A, C	AC/319
Apollo/Ampac	55000-217	Series 65 Ionisation		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	C	AC/320
Apollo/Ampac	55000-317	Series 65 Optical		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	C	AC/321
Apollo/Ampac	55000-220	Series 65 Intergrating Ionisation		EN54-7:2000 + A2: 2002	C	AC/322
Ampac	230-0008	FastSenseTM 25 aspirating detector		AS1603:8 - 1996	C	AC/325
Ampac	230-0009	FastSenseTM 100 aspirating detector		AS1603:8 - 1996	C	AC/326
Ampac	230-0010	FastSenseTM Plus aspirating detector		AS1603:8 - 1996	C	AC/327
F.F.E.	FireRay 2000	Optical beam detector		AS1603 - 7: 1996	C	AC/329
F.F.E.	F50R	Optical beam detector		EN54-12: 2002	C	AC/330
F.F.E.	F100R	Optical beam detector		EN54-12: 2002	C	AC/331
Apollo/Ampac	201-0532	Orbis Optical	*Note 6	EN54-7:2000	C	AC/332
Apollo/Ampac	201-0534	Orbis Multisensor	*Note 6	EN54-7:2000	C	AC/333
Apollo/Ampac	55000-050	Plateau Optical flush mounted		EN54-7:2000	C	AC/334
Apollo/Ampac	55000-051	Plateau Optical flush mounted vandal resistant		EN54-7:2000	C	AC/335
F.F.E./Apollo	F5000	Optical beam detector		EN54-12:2002	C	AC/336
Apollo/Ampac	55000-022	Base mounted UV Flame Detector		EN54-10:2002	C	AC/342
Apollo/Ampac	55000-023	Base mounted UV/IR2 Flame Detector		EN54-10:2002	C	AC/343

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>						
Apollo/Ampac	55000-024	Base mounted IR3 Flame Detector		EN54-10:2002	C	AC/344
F.F.E.	FireRay 3000	Optical beam detector	*Note 7	EN54-10:2002	C	AC/345
F.F.E.	FireRay 5000	Optical beam detector	*Note 8	EN54-10:2002	C	AC/346
Ampac	4106-5303	Xpander Optical Smoke Detector with Base		OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/347
Ampac	4111-1301	Xpander Sounder Heat A1R Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/348
Ampac	4111-1302	Xpander Sounder Heat CS Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/349
Ampac	4111-1303	Xpander Sounder Optical Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/350
Ampac	4111-1401	Xpander Sounder VI Red Heat A1R Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/351
Ampac	4111-1402	Xpander Sounder VI Red Heat CS Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/352
Ampac	4111-1403	Xpander Sounder VI Red Optical Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/353
Ampac	4111-1501	Xpander Sounder VI Clear Heat A1R Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9 / 10	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/354
Ampac	4111-1502	Xpander Sounder VI Clear Heat CS Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9 / 10	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/355
Ampac	4111-1503	Xpander Sounder VI Clear Optical Combined Detector with Base	*Note 9 / 10	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/356
Ampac	4106-2107	Soteria Dimension Optical Detector	*Note 13	BRE Global - 0832-CPR-F1539	C	AC/357
Ampac	4106-2109	Soteria Specialist Dimension Optical Detector	*Note 13	BRE Global - 0832-CPR-F1538	C	AC/358
Apollo	ORB-OP-52027-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector		EN 54-7:2000+A1:2002+A2:2006	C	AC/359
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-7:2000+A1:2002+A2:2006	C	AC/360
Apollo	ORB-OH-53027-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical/Heat Multisensor Detector		EN 54-7:2000+A1:2002+A2:2006	C	AC/361
Apollo	ORB-OH-53028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical/Heat Multisensor Detector with flashing LED		EN 54-7:2000+A1:2002+A2:2006	C	AC/362
Ampac	4106-5401	Reach Wireless Optical Smoke Detector		EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/363
Ampac	4106-5403	Reach Wireless Multi-sensor Detector (Optical/Heat)		EN 54-5:2017 + A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/364
Ampac	4106-5421	Reach Wireless Optical Smoke Detector (black)		EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/365
Ampac	4106-5423	Reach Wireless Multi-sensor Detector (Optical/Heat) (black)		EN 54-5:2017 + A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/366
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>						
Ampac	205-0009	Vara sounder white to AS2220	*Note 2	NZS4512:2003	GD	AC/415
Ampac	205-0010	Vara sounder red to AS2220	*Note 2	NZS4512:2003	GD	AC/416
Ampac	205-0011	Vector sounder to AS2220	*Note 2	NZS4512:2003	GD	AC/417
Ampac	205-0062	Vantage sounder Red to AS2220	*Note 2	NZS4512:2003	D	AC/419
Ampac	205-0063	Vantage sounder White to AS2220	*Note 2	NZS4512:2003	D	AC/420
Ampac	6010-0001	50 watt 24v OWS amplifier		NZS4512.2010	D	AC/421
Ampac	6010-0002	25 watt 24v OWS amplifier		NZS45112.2010	D	AC/422
Ampac	6010-0015	20 watt 12v OWS amplifier		NZS4512.2010	D	AC/423

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>						
Ampac	4107-8301	Xpander Sounder Red and Red Mounting Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/424
Ampac	4107-8302	Xpander Sounder White and White Mounting base	*Note 9 / 10	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/425
Ampac	4107-8303	Xpander Sounder Beacon red and Red Mounting Base	*Note 9	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/426
Ampac	4107-8304	Xpander Sounder Beacon Amber and White Mounting Base	*Note 9 / 10	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/427
Ampac	4107-8305	Xpander Sounder Beacon Clear and White Mounting Base	*Note 9 / 10	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/428
Ampac	4107-8401	Reach Wireless Sounder Base	*Note 2	EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/429
Ampac	4107-8421	Reach Wireless Sounder Base (black)	*Note 2	EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/430
Ampac	4107-8402	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder Red Body	*Note 2	EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/431
Ampac	4107-8403	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder White Body	*Note 2 / 10	EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/432
Ampac	4107-8411	Reach Wireless Sounder VAD Base White Flash C-3-15	*Note 2	EN 54-23:2010 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/433
Ampac	4107-8412	Reach Wireless Sounder VAD Base Red Flash C-3-10	*Note 2	EN 54-23:2010 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/434
Ampac	4107-8431	Reach Wireless Sounder VAD Base White Flash C-3-15 (black)	*Note 2	EN 54-23:2010 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/435
Ampac	4107-8413	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder VAD Red Body White Flash W-2.5-7	*Note 2	EN 54-23:2010 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/436
Ampac	4107-8414	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder VAD White Body & Flash W-2.5-7	*Note 2 / 10	EN 54-23:2010 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/437
Ampac	4107-2001	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-8 White Body	*Note 10	EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/438
Ampac	4107-2002	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-8 Red Body		EN 54-23:2010AC AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/439
Ampac	4107-2003	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-15 White Body	*Note 10	EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/440
Ampac	4107-2004	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-15 Red Body		EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/441
Ampac	4107-2005	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash W-2.4-6 Red Body		EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/442
Ampac	4107-2006	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash W-2.4-6 White Body	*Note 10	EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/443

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>						
Ampac	4107-2007	XP95 Addressable Base VAD Cat O (with isolator)		EN 54-17:2005 EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/444
Ampac	4107-2008	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash C-3-8 White Body	*Note 10	EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/445
Ampac	4107-2009	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash C-3-8 Red Body		EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/446
Ampac	4107-2010	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash W-2.4-6 White Body	*Note 10	EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/447
Ampac	4107-2011	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash W-2.4-6 Red Body		EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/448
Ampac	4107-1101	VXB-VC Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow White Body	*Note 10	AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/449
Ampac	4107-1103	VXB-VC Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow White Body	*Note 10	AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/450
Ampac	4107-1105	VXB-VC Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow Red Body		AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/451
Ampac	4107-1107	VXB-VC Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow Red Body		AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/452
Ampac	4107-1151	VXB-VW Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow White Body	*Note 10	AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/453
Ampac	4107-1153	VXB-VW Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow White Body	*Note 10	AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/454
Ampac	4107-1155	VXB-VW Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow Red Body		AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/455
Ampac	4107-1157	VXB-VW Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow Red Body		AS ISO 7240.23:2014	C	AC/456
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT</b>						
Ampac	155-0001	Type 11 SGD for NZ100, NZ400, NZ3200, Firefinder		NZS4512:2003	GD	AC/502
Ampac	155-0028	SGD11 to Safe Interface		NZS4512:2003	GD	AC/503
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>						
Ampac	4255-0100	Conventional manual call point ACP02 resettable surface mount		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/618
Ampac	4255-0150	Conventional manual call point ACP02 resettable flush mount		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/619
Ampac	4255-0200	Addressable manual call point ACP02 resettable surface mount		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/620
Ampac	4255-0250	Addressable manual call point ACP02 resettable flush mount		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/621
Ampac	4255-0700	Conventional manual call point ACP03		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/622
Ampac	4255-0600	Addressable manual call point ACP03		NZS4512:2003	A	AC/623
Ampac	4255-0800	Conventional manual call point ACP02 IP 67 surface mount		EN54-11:2001 +A1:2005	CD	AC/624
Ampac	4255-0801	Addressable manual call point ACP02 IP67 surface mount		EN54-11:2001 +A1:2005	CD	AC/625
Ampac	4105-5001	Xpander Manual Call Point (AMP)		OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/626
Apollo/Ampac	SA5900-908AMP	Intelligent Indoor Manual Call Point with Isolator	*Note 14	NZS 4512:2021 EN 54-17:2005	ACD	AC/634
Apollo/Ampac	58200-951AMP	Intelligent Outdoor Manual Call Point with Isolator	*Note 14	NZS 4512:2021 EN 54-17:2005	ACD	AC/635
Ampac	4105-1016	Conventional Manual Call Point ACP06	*Note 14	NZS4512:2021	ACD	AC/636

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>						
Ampac	4105-1036	Waterproof Conventional Manual Call Point ACP07	*Note 14	NZS4512:2021	ACD	AC/637
Ampac	4110-2001	Xpander Diversity Interface Module with Isolator		OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/627
Ampac	4110-2002	Xpander Input / Output Unit		OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/628
Ampac	4110-2003	Xpander Dual Channel Input / Output Unit		OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/629
Ampac	4110-2004	Xpander Radio Hub 4 Loop Interface with Isolator		OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/630
Ampac	4110-2005	Xpander Radio Communications Cluster Module	*Note 11	OPUS Report 16-527772.03	A	AC/631
Ampac	226-0003	Apartment Module Vertical Mount		OPUS Report 18-529M04.00	A	AC/632
Ampac	226-0005	Apartment Module Horizontal Mount		OPUS Report 18-529M04.00	A	AC/633
Ampac	4210-0151	Single Input Output Device with Isolator		AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	C	AC/638
Ampac	4210-0152	Dual Input Output Device with Isolator		AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	C	AC/639
Ampac	4210-0153	Triple Input Output Device with Isolator		AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	C	AC/640
Ampac	4210-0058	Zone Input Device with Isolator		AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	C	AC/641
Ampac	ASS63LWIP	EvacU Elite Loop Warden Handset		AS ISO 7240.17:2015 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	AC/642
Ampac	4105-5101	Reach Wireless Manual Call Point	*Note 14	EN 54-11:2001 + A1:2005 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012 NZS 4512:2021	CD	AC/643
Ampac	4110-2101	Reach Wireless XP95 Protocol Loop Interface Module (white)		EN 54-17:2005 EN 54-18:2005 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/644
Ampac	4110-2121	Reach Wireless XP95 Protocol Loop Interface Module (black)		EN 54-17:2005 EN 54-18:2005 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/645
Ampac	4110-2103	Reach Wireless Input Module		EN 54-18:2005 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/646
Ampac	4110-2104	Reach Wireless Output Module		EN 54-18:2005 EN 54-25:2008 + AC:2012	CD	AC/647
Ampac	4101-1007	Addressable Door Holder 200NM		AS ISO 7240.17:2015 AS ISO 7240.18 2018	C	AC/648

**NOTES:**

\*1 Refer Product Listing Sheet for limitations of Use.

\*2 No verbal message - local alerting only

\*3 Incorrect Listing No: as provided previously AC/624 - Amended to AC/234

\*3 Incorrect Listing No: as provided previously AC/625 - Amended to AC/235

\*4 Replaces Model 4255-0300 Listing No: AC/240

\*4 Replaces Model 4255-0400 Listing No: AC/241

\*5 Replaces Model Listing No's: A/C 228, 229, 230, 231, 232 &amp; 233

\*6 Replaces Model Listing No's: A/C 323 &amp; 324

\*7 Replaces Model Listing No: AC/329

\*8 Replaces Model Listing numbers AC/330,331

\*9 Complies when used on a Single Zone System

\*10 Requires Red "Fire" Label to be fitted for compliance

\*11 Requires NZS4512 Compliant Power Supply

\*12 Requires NZS4512 Compliant Fire Alarm Panel

\*13 Cannot be utilised for zonal isolation

\*14 Requires cover option and NZS 4512:2021 Figure F1 notice to comply

**AMPAC NZ LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: AC

Unit 4/101 Diana Drive  
Glenfield  
AucklandPh: (09) 443 8072  
Fax: (09) 443 8073  
Email: ampacnz@ampac.net

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>Ampac NZ100, NZ400, NZ3200 Fire Panels (to NZS4512:2003) Compatibility Listing</b>					
Ampac FireFinder and FireFinder Plus Analogue Addressable Fire Panels Compatibility Listing (with Ampac/Apollo zone monitors or FireFinder conventional boards)					
Ampac LoopSense Fire Alarm Panels Compatibility Listing (with Ampac/Apollo zone monitors)					
4210-0058 Zone Input Device with Isolator					
Apollo/Ampac	55000-300	Series 60 Optical	35		AC/306
Apollo/Ampac	55000-200	Series 60 Ionisation	35		AC/308
Apollo/Ampac	55000-210	Series 60 Integrating Ionisation	35		AC/309
Apollo/Ampac	55000-217	Series 65 Optical	35		AC/321
Apollo/Ampac	55000-317	Series 65 Ionisation	35		AC/320
Apollo/Ampac	55000-220	Series 65 Intergrating Ionisation	35		AC/322
Apollo/Ampac	201-0532	Orbis Optical	24		AC/332
Apollo/Ampac	201-0534	Orbis Multisensor	24		AC/333
Ampac	230-0008	FastSense 25 aspirating detector			AC/325
Ampac	230-0009	FastSense 100 aspirating detector			AC/326
Ampac	230-0010	FastSense Plus aspirating detector			AC/327
Ampac	42550301	Heat detector - Blue (57°C)	40		AC/234
Ampac	42550401	Heat detector - Yellow (77°C)	40		AC/235
Ampac	4255-0311	Heat detector - Yellow (77°C)	40		AC/236
Ampac	4255-0313	Heat detector - Blue (57°C)	40		AC/237
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat detector - Blue (57°C) encapsulated	40		AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat detector - Yellow (77°C) encapsulated	40		AC/239
Apollo/Ampac	55000-100	Series 60 Grade 1 heat detector	40		AC/250
Apollo/Ampac	55000-101	Series 60 Grade 2 heat detector	30		AC/215
Apollo/Ampac	55000-102	Series 60 Grade 3 heat detector	30		AC/216
Apollo/Ampac	55000-103	Series 60 Range 1 heat detector	30		AC/217
Apollo/Ampac	55000-104	Series 60 Range 2 heat detector	30		AC/218
Apollo/Ampac	55000-110	Series 60 I.S.Grade 1 heat detector	30		AC/219
Apollo/Ampac	55000-111	Series 60 I.S.Grade 2 heat detector	30		AC/220
Apollo/Ampac	55000-112	Series 60 I.S.Grade 3 heat detector	30		AC/221

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>Ampac NZ100, NZ400, NZ3200 Fire Panels (to NZS4512:2003) Compatibility Listing</b>					
Ampac FireFinder and FireFinder Plus Analogue Addressable Fire Panels Compatibility Listing (with Ampac/Apollo zone monitors or FireFinder conventional boards)					
Ampac LoopSense Fire Alarm Panels Compatibility Listing (with Ampac/Apollo zone monitors)					
Apollo/Ampac	55000-113	Series 60 I.S.Range 1 heat detector	30		AC/222
Apollo/Ampac	55000-114	Series 60 I.S.Range 2 heat detector	30		AC/223
Apollo/Ampac	55000-122	Series 65 A1R heat detector	35		AC/224
Apollo/Ampac	55000-127	Series 65 BR heat detector	35		AC/225
Apollo/Ampac	55000-132	Series 65 CR heat detector	35		AC/226
Apollo/Ampac	55000-137	Series 65 CS heat detector	35		AC/227
Apollo/Ampac	201-0520	Orbis A1R heat detector	30		AC/242
Apollo/Ampac	201-0522	Orbis A2S heat detector	30		AC/243
Apollo/Ampac	201-0524	Orbis BR heat detector	30		AC/244
Apollo/Ampac	201-0526	Orbis BS heat detector	30		AC/245
Apollo/Ampac	201-0528	Orbis CR heat detector	30		AC/246
Apollo/Ampac	201-0530	Orbis CS heat detector	30		AC/247
Apollo	ORB-HT-51145-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat A1R Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/269
Apollo	ORB-HT-51146-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat A1R Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/270
Apollo	ORB-HT-51157-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat A1S Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/271
Apollo	ORB-HT-51158-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat A1S Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/272
Apollo	ORB-HT-51147-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat A2S Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/273
Apollo	ORB-HT-51148-APO	Orbis Intrinsically SafeHeat A2S Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/274
Apollo	ORB-HT-51149-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BR Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/275
Apollo	ORB-HT-51150-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BR Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/276
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BS Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/277
Apollo	ORB-HT-51152-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat BS Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/278
Apollo	ORB-HT-51153-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CR Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/279
Apollo	ORB-HT-51154-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CR Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/280
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CS Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/281
Apollo	ORB-HT-51156-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Heat CS Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/282
Apollo	ORB-OP-52027-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/359
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/360
Apollo	ORB-OH-53027-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical/Heat Multisensor Detector	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/361
Apollo	ORB-OH-53028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical/Heat Multisensor Detector with flashing LED	30	Needs IS Galv. Barrier see manual	AC/362
F.F.E.	FireRay 2000	Optical beam detector			AC/329
F.F.E.	FireRay 100R	Optical beam detector			AC/330
F.F.E.	FireRay 50R	Optical beam detector			AC/331

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>Ampac NZ100, NZ400, NZ3200 Fire Panels (to NZS4512:2003) Compatibility Listing</b>					
Ampac FireFinder and FireFinder Plus Analogue Addressable Fire Panels Compatibility Listing (with Ampac/Apollo zone monitors or FireFinder conventional boards)					
Ampac LoopSense Fire Alarm Panels Compatibility Listing (with Ampac/Apollo zone monitors)					
F.F.E./Apollo	F5000	Optical beam detector			AC/332
Ampac	4255-0100	ACP02 indicating resettable manual call point surface mount	40		AC/618
Ampac	4255-0150	ACP02 indicating resettable manual call point flush mount	40		AC/619
Ampac	4255-0102	ACP03 indicating resettable manual call point	40		AC/620
Ampac	4255-0800	ACP02 indicating manual call point IP67 surface mount	40		AC/624
Ampac	4105-1016	Conventional Manual Call Point ACP06	40		AC/636
Ampac	4105-1036	Waterproof Conventional Manual Call Point ACP07	40		AC/637
Pertronic	EVAC20/12	Evac amplifier 20 watt 12 volt 4512-2003		NZ100, NZ400 only	PI/662
Pertronic	EVAC20/24	Evac amplifier 20 watt 24 volt 4512-2003		NZ3200 only	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50/24	Evac amplifier 50 watt 24 volt 4512-2003		NZ 3200 only,	PI/640
Photain	PPD-P2000	Optical smoke detector	65	Conventional panels only	SF/302
Wagner/Ampac	Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens			AC/309
Wagner/Ampac	Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens			AC/310
Ampac	6010-0001	50 watt 24v OWS amplifier		NZ 3200 only	AC/421
Ampac	6010-0002	25 watt 24v OWS amplifier		NZ3200 only	AC/422
Ampac	6010-0015	20 watt 12v OWS amplifier		NZ100, NZ400 only	AC/423
F.F.E.	FireRay 3000	Optical beam detector			AC/345
F.F.E.	FireRay 5000	Optical beam detector			AC/346
<b>Ampac FireFinder and FireFinder Plus Analogue Addressable Fire Panels Compatibility Listing</b>					
<b>Ampac LoopSense Fire Alarm Panels Compatibility Listing</b>					
Apollo/Ampac	55000-520	XP95 Ionisation	126		AC/311
Apollo/Ampac	55000-620	XP95 Photo Optical	126		AC/312
Apollo/Ampac	55000-420	XP95 Heat	126		AC/214
Apollo/Ampac	55000-621	XP95 I.S. Ionisation	126		AC/314
Apollo/Ampac	55000-640	XP95 I.S. Optical	126		AC/317
Apollo/Ampac	58000-500	Discovery Ionisation	126		AC/315
Apollo/Ampac	58000-600	Discovery Optical	126		AC/316
Apollo/Ampac	58000-300	Discovery Multisensor	126		AC/313
Apollo/Ampac	58000-701	Discovery CO	126		AC/318
Apollo/Ampac	58000-400	Discovery heat	126		AC/251
Apollo/Ampac	55000-050	Plateau Optical flush mounted	126	with Ampac/Apollo I/O	AC/334
Apollo/Ampac	55000-051	Plateau Optical flush mounted vandal resistant	126	with Ampac/Apollo I/O	AC/335
Apollo/Ampac	55000-022	Base mounted UV Flame Detector	126		AC/342
Apollo/Ampac	55000-023	Base mounted UV/IR2 Flame Detector	126		AC/343

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>Ampac FireFinder and FireFinder Plus Analogue Addressable Fire Panels Compatibility Listing</b>					
<b>Ampac LoopSense Fire Alarm Panels Compatibility Listing</b>					
Apollo/Ampac	55000-024	Base mounted IR3 Flame Detector	126		AC/344
Ampac	230-0008	FastSense 25 aspirating detector	126		AC/325
Ampac	230-0009	FastSense 100 aspirating detector	126		AC/326
Ampac	230-0010	FastSense Plus aspirating detector	126		AC/327
Apollo	55000-265	XP95 optical beam detector	126		AC/328
F.F.E.	FireRay 2000	Optical beam detector			AC/329
F.F.E.	FireRay 100R	Optical beam detector			AC/330
F.F.E.	FireRay 50R	Optical beam detector			AC/331
F.F.E./Apollo	F5000	Optical beam detector			AC/336
Ampac	4255-0200	ACP02 a/a resettable manual call point surface mount	126		AC/620
Ampac	4255-0250	ACP02 a/a resettable manual call point flush mount	126		AC/621
Ampac	4255-0600	ACP03 analogue addressable manual call point	126		AC/609
Ampac	4255-0801	ACP02 analogue addressable manual call point IP67 surface mount	126		AC/625
Apollo/Ampac	SA5900-908AMP	Intelligent Indoor Manual Call Point with Isolator	126		AC/634
Apollo/Ampac	58200-951AMP	Intelligent Outdoor Manual Call Point with Isolator	126		AC/635
Ampac	4210-0151	Single Input Output Device with Isolator	126 per loop		AC/638
Ampac	4210-0152	Dual Input Output Device with Isolator	126 per loop		AC/639
Ampac	4210-0153	Triple Input Output Device with Isolator	126 per loop		AC/640
Ampac	4210-0058	Zone Input Device with Isolator	5 per loop	FireFinder	AC/641
Ampac	4210-0058	Zone Input Device with Isolator	20 per loop	FireFinder Plus/LoopSense	AC/641
Pertronic	EVAC20/24	Evac amplifier 20 watt 24 volt 4512-2003			PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50/24	Evac amplifier 50 watt 24 volt 4512-2003			PI/640
Wagner/Ampac	Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens	126		AC/309
Wagner/Ampac	Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens	126		AC/310
Ampac	6010-0001	50 watt 24v OWS amplifier			AC/421
Ampac	6010-0002	25 watt 24v OWS amplifier			AC/422
F.F.E.	FireRay 3000	Optical beam detector			AC/345
F.F.E.	FireRay 5000	Optical beam detector			AC/346
<b>Ampac FireFinder Plus Analogue Addressable Fire Panel Compatibility Listing</b>					
Ampac	4106-5401	Reach Wireless Optical Smoke Detector	120		AC/363
Ampac	4106-5402	Reach Wireless Heat Detector	120		AC/283
Ampac	4106-5403	Reach Wireless Multi-sensor Detector (Optical/Heat)	120		AC/364
Ampac	4106-5421	Reach Wireless Optical Smoke Detector (black)	120		AC/365
Ampac	4106-5422	Reach Wireless Heat Detector (black)	120		AC/284

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>Ampac FireFinder Plus Analogue Addressable Fire Panel Compatibility Listing</b>					
Ampac	4106-5423	Reach Wireless Multi-sensor Detector (Optical/Heat) (black)	120		AC/366
Ampac	4105-5101	Reach Wireless Manual Call Point	120		AC/643
Ampac	4107-8401	Reach Wireless Sounder Base	120		AC/429
Ampac	4107-8421	Reach Wireless Sounder Base (black)	120		AC/430
Ampac	4107-8402	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder Red Body	120		AC/431
Ampac	4107-8403	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder White Body	120		AC/432
Ampac	4107-8411	Reach Wireless Sounder VAD Base White Flash C-3-15	120		AC/433
Ampac	4107-8412	Reach Wireless Sounder VAD Base Red Flash C-3-10	120		AC/434
Ampac	4107-8431	Reach Wireless Sounder VAD Base White Flash C-3-15 (black)	120		AC/435
Ampac	4107-8413	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder VAD Red Body White Flash W-2.5-7	120		AC/436
Ampac	4107-8414	Reach Wireless Open Area Sounder VAD White Body & Flash W-2.5-7	120		AC/437
Ampac	4110-2101	Reach Wireless XP95 Protocol Loop Interface Module (white)	5		AC/644
Ampac	4110-2121	Reach Wireless XP95 Protocol Loop Interface Module (black)	5		AC/645
Ampac	4110-2103	Reach Wireless Input Module	120		AC/646
Ampac	4110-2104	Reach Wireless Output Module	120		AC/647
Ampac	4101-1007	Addressable Door Holder 200NM	126		AC/648
Ampac	4107-2001	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-8 White Body	40		AC/438
Ampac	4107-2002	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-8 Red Body	40		AC/439
Ampac	4107-2003	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-15 White Body	12		AC/440
Ampac	4107-2004	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash Cat C-3-15 Red Body	12		AC/441
Ampac	4107-2005	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash W-2.4-6 Red Body	40		AC/442
Ampac	4107-2006	XP95 Addressable VAD White Flash W-2.4-6 White Body	40		AC/443
Ampac	4107-2007	XP95 Addressable Base VAD Cat O (with isolator)	40		AC/444
Ampac	4107-2008	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash C-3-8 White Body	40		AC/445
Ampac	4107-2009	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash C-3-8 Red Body	40		AC/446
Ampac	4107-2010	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash W-2.4-6 White Body	40		AC/447
Ampac	4107-2011	XP95 Addressable VAD Red Flash W-2.4-6 Red Body	40		AC/448
Ampac	4107-1101	VXB-VC Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow White Body	20 per circuit		AC/449
Ampac	4107-1103	VXB-VC Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow White Body	20 per circuit		AC/450
Ampac	4107-1105	VXB-VC Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow Red Body	20 per circuit		AC/451
Ampac	4107-1107	VXB-VC Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow Red Body	20 per circuit		AC/452
Ampac	4107-1151	VXB-VW Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow White Body	20 per circuit		AC/453
Ampac	4107-1153	VXB-VW Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow White Body	20 per circuit		AC/454
Ampac	4107-1155	VXB-VW Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow Red Body	20 per circuit		AC/455
Ampac	4107-1157	VXB-VW Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow Red Body	20 per circuit		AC/456

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>Ampac ZoneSense NZ1 Single Zone Panel Compatibility Listing</b>					
Ampac	4107-1101	VXB-VC Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow White Body	20		AC/449
Ampac	4107-1103	VXB-VC Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow White Body	20		AC/450
Ampac	4107-1105	VXB-VC Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow Red Body	20		AC/451
Ampac	4107-1107	VXB-VC Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow Red Body	20		AC/452
Ampac	4107-1151	VXB-VW Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow White Body	20		AC/453
Ampac	4107-1153	VXB-VW Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow White Body	20		AC/454
Ampac	4107-1155	VXB-VW Conventional VAD Red Flash Shallow Red Body	20		AC/455
Ampac	4107-1157	VXB-VW Conventional VAD White Flash Shallow Red Body	20		AC/456

**BENSAN SERVICING LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: BS

PO Box 13-508  
Onehunga  
AucklandPh: (09) 622 9970  
Fax: (09) 634 7319  
Email: info@bensan.co.nz

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>					
Bensan	BT1	Conventional Single Zone Panel	NZS4512:2003	A	BS/105
Bensan	BT5	Conventional Five Zone Panel	NZS4512:2003	A	BS/106
Protec	6500	Intelligent 2 or 4 loop Panel	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/107
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Bensan		Notofyre Thermal Detector - all temperature ratings	NZS4512:2003	AG	BS/201
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP56	Conventional - Fast Response Rate of Rise Thermal Detector	AS 7240.5:2012	C	BS/202
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP64	Conventional - Medium Response Thermal Detector	AS 7240.5:2012	C	BS/203
Protec	6000PLUS/HT	Intelligent Thermal Detector	AS 7240.5:2004	C	BS/227
Protec	6KPNZ/HT/TS	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/241
Protec	6KPNZ/HT/TSVAD	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder and Visual Alarm Device	AS 7240.5:2004 NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/228
Thermocable	F1065	ProReact Digital LHD 68°C PVC Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/204
Thermocable	F1066	ProReact Digital LHD 78°C PVC Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/212
Thermocable	F1067	ProReact Digital LHD 88°C PVC Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/205
Thermocable	F1068	ProReact Digital LHD 105°C PVC Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/206
Thermocable	F1070	ProReact Digital LHD 68°C Nylon Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/213
Thermocable	F1071	ProReact Digital LHD 78°C Nylon Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/214
Thermocable	F1072	ProReact Digital LHD 88°C Nylon Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/215
Thermocable	F1073	ProReact Digital LHD 105°C Nylon Jacket	UL521:2000	C	BS/216
Thermocable	F1069	ProReact Digital LHD 185°C Nylon Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/207
Thermocable	F1124	ProReact Digital Plus LHD 65°C LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/217
Thermocable	F1125	ProReact Digital Plus LHD 75°C LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/218
Thermocable	F1126	ProReact Digital Plus LHD 85°C LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/219
Thermocable	F1127	ProReact Digital Plus LHD 110°C LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/220
Thermocable	F1128	ProReact Digital Plus LHD 65°C LSZH - Stainless Steel Sleeve	UL521:1999	C	BS/221
Thermocable	F1129	ProReact Digital Plus LHD 75°C LSZH - Stainless Steel Sleeve	UL521:1999	C	BS/222
Thermocable	F1130	ProReact Digital Plus LHD 85°C LSZH - Stainless Steel Sleeve	UL521:1999	C	BS/223
Thermocable	A1349	ProReact Digital Interface Monitor Module(DIMM)	UL864:2014	C	BS/208

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Thermocable	F3000	ProReact Analogue LHD PVC Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/209
Thermocable	F1162	ProReact Analogue Control Unit - Self Programmable	UL521:1999	C	BS/239
Thermocable	F1163	ProReact Analogue Control Unit - Lap-top Programmable	UL521:1999	C	BS/240
Protectowire	PHSC-155-EPC	155°F (68°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/229
Protectowire	PHSC-172-EPC	172°F (78°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/242
Protectowire	PHSC-190-EPC	190°F (88°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/230
Protectowire	PHSC-220-EPC	220°F (105°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/231
Protectowire	PHSC-280-EPC	280°F (138°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/232
Protectowire	PHSC-356-EPC	356°F (180°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/233
Protectowire	PHSC-135-LSZH	135°F (57°C) Vinyl Jacket - LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/243
Protectowire	PHSC-155-LSZH	155°F (68°C) Vinyl Jacket - LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/244
Protectowire	PHSC-172-LSZH	172°F (78°C) Vinyl Jacket - LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/245
Protectowire	PHSC-190-LSZH	190°F (88°C) Vinyl Jacket - LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/246
Protectowire	PHSC-220-LSZH	220°F (105°C) Vinyl Jacket - LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/247
Protectowire	PHSC-280-LSZH	280°F (138°C) Vinyl Jacket - LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/248
Protectowire	PHSC-356-LSZH	356°F (180°C) Vinyl Jacket - LSZH	UL521:1999	C	BS/249
Protectowire	PHSC-155-XCR	155°F (68°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/234
Protectowire	PHSC-172-XCR	172°F (78°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/250
Protectowire	PHSC-190-XCR	190°F (88°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/235
Protectowire	PHSC-220-XCR	220°F (105°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/236
Protectowire	PHSC-280-XCR	280°F (138°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/237
Protectowire	PHSC-356-XCR	356°F (180°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/238
Protectowire	CTI-155	155°F (68°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/251
Protectowire	CTI-190	190°F (88°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/252
Protectowire	CTI-220	220°F (105°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/253
Protectowire	CTI-280	280°F (138°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/254
Protectowire	CTI-356	356°F (180°C) Vinyl Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/255
Protectowire	CTI-155X	155°F (68°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/256
Protectowire	CTI-190X	190°F (88°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/257
Protectowire	CTI-220X	220°F (105°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/258
Protectowire	CTI-280X	280°F (138°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/259
Protectowire	CTI-356X	356°F (180°C) Fluoropolymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/260
Protectowire	CTI-135-XLT	135°F (57°C) Vinyl Polymer Jacket	UL521:1999	C	BS/261
Protectowire	CTM-530	Interface Module for CTI with LCD Display (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/262
Protectowire	CTM-530E	Interface Module for CTI with LCD Display in IP66 Enclosure (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/263

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Protectowire	CTM-230	Interface Module for CTI (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/264
Protectowire	CTM-230E	Interface Module for CTI in IP66 Enclosure (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/265
Protectowire	PIM-530	Interface Module for EPC/EPR/XCR & PLR with LCD Display (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/266
Protectowire	PIM-530E	Interface Module for EPC/EPR/XCR & PLR with LCD Display in IP66 Enclosure (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/267
Protectowire	PIM-230	Interface Module for EPC/EPR/XCR & PLR (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/268
Protectowire	PIM-230E	Interface Module for EPC/EPR/XCR & PLR in IP66 Enclosure (clean contact output)	UL521:1999	C	BS/269
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Bensan	MCP-IND	Indicating MCP	NZS4512:2003	A	BS/322
Protec	3000/MCP/NZ	Conventional Indicating MCP	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/323
Protec	6000/MCP/NZ	Addressable Indicating MCP	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/324
Protec	6000/MCP/WP/NZ	Addressable Weatherproof Indicating MCP	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/347
Protec	3000PLUS/OP	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	EN54-7:2000	A	BS/325
Protec	6000PLUS/OP	Intelligent Optical Smoke Detector	AS7420.5:2003	C	BS/338
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector	AS7420.15:2004	C	BS/339
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	AS7240.15:2004 NZS4512:2010,	A, C	BS/340
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TS	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder	AS7240.15:2004 NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/326
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	AS7240.15:2004 NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/341
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector	AS7240.15:2004	C	BS/342
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	AS7240.15:2004 NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/343
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	AS7240.15:2004 NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/344
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	EN 54-12:2015	C	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	EN54-12	C	BS/348
Protec	61-986-H1	Cirrus Hybrid 1 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/327
Protec	61-986-H2	Cirrus Hybrid 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/328
Protec	61-986-H3	Cirrus Hybrid 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/329
Protec	61-986-H4	Cirrus Hybrid 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/330
Protec	61-986-H2S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/331
Protec	61-986-H3S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/332
Protec	61-986-H4S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/333
Protec	61-986-106	ProPoint Plus 1 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/334
Protec	61-986-103	ProPoint Plus 2 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/335
Protec	61-986-105	ProPoint Plus 3 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/336
Protec	61-986-104	ProPoint Plus 4 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	BS/337
Protec	61-986-16	Cirrus Pro 200 Aspirating Smoke Detector	EN54:20	C	BS/346

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>					
Bensan	H1224	AS2220 Siren - For single zone systems only	NZS4512:1997	AG	BS/403
Protec	6000/VAD/W	Intelligent Wall Mounted Visual Alarm Device	EN54-17 & 23	A, C	BS/404
Protec	6000/VAD/C	Intelligent Ceiling Mounted Visual Alarm Device	EN54-17 & 23	A, C	BS/405
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR2/NZ	Intelligent Talking Sounder	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/406
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder plus Visual Alarm Device	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/407
Protec	6000P/TS/NZ	Talking Sounder	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/408
Protec	6000P/TS/VAD/NZ	Talking Sounder with Visual Alerting Device	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/409
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW2/NZ	Talking Sounder Wall Mount Option White	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/410
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW/VAD/NZ	Talking Sounder Wall Mount Option with Visual Alerting Device	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/411
Bensan	H1224/V/M	Bensan Voice / Multi-tone Sounder	NZS4512:2003	A	BS/412
Bensan	ITC20W12-24V	Voiceline 20 Amp - 12/24V 20Watt Amplifier	NZS4512:2021	A, D	BS/413
<b>INTERFACES</b>					
Protec	6000/2IO	Intelligent Loop Powered Dual Monitored Input/Clean Contact Output Interface	NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/503
Protec	6000/LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Zone Alarm Interface	NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/505
Protec	6000/16ZI	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 16-way Input Interface	NZS4512:2010	A, C	BS/509
Protec	6000/MIP	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input Interface	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/510
Protec	6000/CCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Clean Contact Output Interface	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/511
Protec	6000/MICCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input/Clean Contact Output Interface	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/512
Protec	6000/2LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/514
Protec	6000/2APZA	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/515
Protec	6000/4IO	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 4-way Zone Alarm Input/Output Interface	NZS4512:2010	A	BS/516
Protec	6000/APZA	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered Zone Alarm Interface	EN54-17 & 18:2005	C	BS/517
Protec	6000/BEAM/IF	Intelligent Beam Detector Interface Module	EN54-17 & 18:2005	C	BS/518
Protec	SF41-964-67X	16-way Fast Response Interface Board	EN54-17 & 18:2005	C	BS/519
Protec	SF40-170-37X	16-way Alarm Output Interface	EN54-17 & 18:2005	C	BS/520
Protec	SF41-943-62X	16-way Normally Open Output Interface	EN54-17 & 18:2005	C	BS/521
Protec	SF41-944-63X	16-way Normally Closed Output Interface	EN54-17 & 18:2005	C	BS/522

**NOTES:**

A = Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (Test report)

D = Manufacturer's declaration of compliance

C = Overseas agency listing/certification

G = "Grandfathered" from historical listings

**BENSAN SERVICING LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: BS

PO Box 13-508  
Onehunga  
AucklandPh: (09) 622 9970  
Fax: (09) 634 7319  
Email: info@bensan.co.nz

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Bensan BT1 Conventional FAP Compatibility Listing</b>				
Protec	3000PLUS/OP	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	60*3	BS/325
System Sensor	2151AUS	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	NI/308
System Sensor	2151	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	SS/328
System Sensor	2151BPI	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	PI/339
Ampac/Apollo	55000-300	Series 60 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	30*3	AC/306
Ampac/Apollo	55000-317	Series 65 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	30*3	AC/321
Ampac/Apollo	201-0532	Orbis Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	15*3	AC/332
Protec	3000/MCP/NZ	Conventional Indicating MCP	60*3	BS/323
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Conventional Indicating MCP	40*3	PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Conventional Indicating MCP - Testable	40*3	PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Conventional Weatherproof Indicating MCP - Testable	40*3	PI/651
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP56	Conventional - Fast Response Rate of Rise Thermal Detector	60*3*4	BS/202
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP64	Conventional - Medium Response Thermal Detector	60*3*4	BS/203
Thermocable	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Refer Section A - Equipment
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Refer Section A - Equipment
Honeywell	5057	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57°	60*3	NI/223
Honeywell	5076	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76°	60*3	NI/224
Honeywell	5057WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57° Weatherproof	60*3	NI/225
Honeywell	5076WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76° Weatherproof	60*3	NI/226
Pertronic	IHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/232
Pertronic	IHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/234
Pertronic	IHDY-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/233
Pertronic	IHDYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/235

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed \*3

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Bensan BT1 Conventional FAP Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/238
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/242
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/240
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/239
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/243
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, c/w Remote Output, 77C	60*3	PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBLKEK-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector Kit, Black	60*3	PI/246
Pertronic	THDB-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	60*3	PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/258
Pertronic	THDB-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/259
Pertronic	THDB-77C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	60*3	PI/260
Pertronic	THDBR-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/261
Pertronic	IHDBK-57C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/
Pertronic	IHDBLKK-125C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Black, 125C	60*3	PI/
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/271
Ampac	4255-0301	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	55*3	AC/234
Ampac	4255-0311	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	55*3	AC/236
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat Detector Blue, 57C, Encapsulated	55*3	AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C, Encapsulated	55*3	AC/239
Ampac	4255-0300	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	55*3	AC/240
Ampac	4255-0400	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	55*3	AC/241
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat Detector - Indicating (Blue and Yellow)	83*3	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat Detector - Indicating - Encapsulated (Blue and Yellow)	83*3	VF/215
Protec	61-986-H1	Cirrus Hybrid 1 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/327
Protec	61-986-H2	Cirrus Hybrid 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/328
Protec	61-986-H3	Cirrus Hybrid 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/329
Protec	61-986-H4	Cirrus Hybrid 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/330
Protec	61-986-H2S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/331
Protec	61-986-H3S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/332
Protec	61-986-H4S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/333

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed \*3

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Bensan BT1 Conventional FAP Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Protec	61-986-106	ProPoint Plus 1 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/334
Protec	61-986-103	ProPoint Plus 2 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/335
Protec	61-986-105	ProPoint Plus 3 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/336
Protec	61-986-104	ProPoint Plus 4 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/337
Protec	61-986-16	Cirrus Pro 200 Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/338
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/348
Vitech	730-3xx Series	Signal Generating Device (SGD)	1 Per Panel	LK/500
AFAM	CTU	AFAM CTU	1 Per Panel	N/A
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen MK2	Tone Generator (AS220 with Voice)	2 Per Panel	VF/419
Ampac	6010-0015	20watt 12v OWS Amplifier	2 Per Panel	AC/423
Pertronic	EVAC20W12V	Evac Amplifier 20watt 12 volt	2 Per Panel	PI/662
Bensan	ITC20W12-24V	Voiceline 20 Amp - 12/24V 20Watt Amplifier	2 Per Panel	BS/413
Any	Activating Device	Any Clean Contact Input Device Listed in This Register	Dependant on Interface	Refer Various
<b>Bensan BT5 Conventional FAP Compatibility Listing</b>				
Protec	3000PLUS/OP	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	60*3	BS/325
System Sensor	2151AUS	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	NI/308
System Sensor	2151	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	SS/328
System Sensor	2151BPI	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	PI/339
Ampac/Apollo	55000-300	Series 60 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	30*3	AC/306
Ampac/Apollo	55000-317	Series 65 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	30*3	AC/321
Ampac/Apollo	201-0532	Orbis Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	15*3	AC/332
Protec	3000/MCP/NZ	Conventional Indicating MCP	60*3	BS/323
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Conventional Indicating MCP	40*3	PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Conventional Indicating MCP - Testable	40*3	PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Conventional Weatherproof Indicating MCP - Testable	40*3	PI/651
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP56	Conventional - Fast Response Rate of Rise Thermal Detector	60*3*4	BS/202
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP64	Conventional - Medium Response Thermal Detector	60*3*4	BS/203
Thermocable	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Refer Section A - Equipment
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Refer Section A - Equipment
Honeywell	5057	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57°	60*3	NI/223
Honeywell	5076	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76°	60*3	NI/224

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed \*3

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Bensan BT5 Conventional FAP Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Honeywell	5057WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57° Weatherproof	60*3	NI/225
Honeywell	5076WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76° Weatherproof	60*3	NI/226
Pertronic	IHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/232
Pertronic	IHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/234
Pertronic	IHDY-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/233
Pertronic	IHDYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/238
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/242
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/240
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/239
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/243
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, c/w Remote Output, 77C	60*3	PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBLKEK-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector Kit, Black	60*3	PI/246
Pertronic	THDB-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	60*3	PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/258
Pertronic	THDB-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/259
Pertronic	THDB-77C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	60*3	PI/260
Pertronic	THDBR-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/261
Pertronic	IHDBK-57C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/
Pertronic	IHDBLKK-125C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Black, 125C	60*3	PI/
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/271
Ampac	4255-0301	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	55*3	AC/234
Ampac	4255-0311	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	55*3	AC/236
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat Detector Blue, 57C, Encapsulated	55*3	AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C, Encapsulated	55*3	AC/239
Ampac	4255-0300	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	55*3	AC/240
Ampac	4255-0400	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	55*3	AC/241
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat Detector - Indicating (Blue and Yellow)	83*3	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat Detector - Indicating - Encapsulated (Blue and Yellow)	83*3	VF/215
Protec	61-986-H1	Cirrus Hybrid 1 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/327
Protec	61-986-H2	Cirrus Hybrid 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/328
Protec	61-986-H3	Cirrus Hybrid 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/329

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed \*3

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Bensan BT5 Conventional FAP Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Protec	61-986-H4	Cirrus Hybrid 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/330
Protec	61-986-H2S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/331
Protec	61-986-H3S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/332
Protec	61-986-H4S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/333
Protec	61-986-106	ProPoint Plus 1 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/334
Protec	61-986-103	ProPoint Plus 2 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/335
Protec	61-986-105	ProPoint Plus 3 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/336
Protec	61-986-104	ProPoint Plus 4 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/337
Protec	61-986-16	Cirrus Pro 200 Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/338
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/348
Vitech	730-3xx Series	Signal Generating Device (SGD)	1 Per Panel	LK/500
AFAM	CTU	AFAM CTU	1 Per Panel	N/A
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen MK2	Tone Generator (AS220 with Voice)	2 Per Panel	VF/419
Ampac	6010-0015	20watt 12v OWS Amplifier	2 Per Panel	AC/423
Pertronic	EVAC20W12V	Evac Amplifier 20watt 12 volt	2 Per Panel	PI/662
Bensan	ITC20W12-24V	Voiceline 20 Amp - 12/24V 20Watt Amplifier	2 Per Panel	BS/413
Any	Activating Device	Any Clean Contact Input Device Listed in This Register	Dependant on Interface	Refer Various

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed \*3

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

<b>Protec 6500/6600 Intelligent FAP Compatibility Listing</b>				
Protec	6000/MCP/NZ	Addressable Indicating MCP	200*1	BS/324
Protec	6000/MCP/WP/NZ	Addressable Weatherproof Indicating MCP	200*1	BS/347
Protec	6000PLUS/HT	Intelligent Thermal Detector	200*1*4	BS/227
Protec	6000PLUS/HT/TS	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder	80*1*4	BS/241
Protec	6KPNZ/HT/TSVAD	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder and Visual Alarm Device	40*1*4	BS/228
Protec	6000PLUS/OP	Intelligent Optical Smoke Detector	200*1	BS/338
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector	200*1	BS/339
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	80*1	BS/340
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TS	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder	80*1	BS/326
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	40*1	BS/341

**NOTES:**

\*1 - Maximum devices per loop are 200, this is also dependent on max loop current of 1 amp, and voltage drop.

\*2 - Requires 16-way Input Interface

\*3 - Requires 6000/BEAM/IF

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per loop	Listing #
<b>Protec 6500/6600 Intelligent FAP Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector	200*1	BS/342
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	80*1	BS/343
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHTCO/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	40*1	BS/344
Protec	61-986-H1	Cirrus Hybrid 1 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	200*1	BS/327
Protec	61-986-H2	Cirrus Hybrid 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	100*1	BS/328
Protec	61-986-H3	Cirrus Hybrid 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	33*1	BS/329
Protec	61-986-H4	Cirrus Hybrid 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	25*1	BS/330
Protec	61-986-H2S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	100*1	BS/331
Protec	61-986-H3S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	33*1	BS/332
Protec	61-986-H4S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	25*1	BS/333
Protec	61-986-106	ProPoint Plus 1 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	200*1	BS/334
Protec	61-986-103	ProPoint Plus 2 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	100*1	BS/335
Protec	61-986-105	ProPoint Plus 3 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	33*1	BS/336
Protec	61-986-104	ProPoint Plus 4 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	25*1	BS/337
Protec	6000/VAD/W	Intelligent Wall Mounted Visual Alarm Device	80*1	BS/404
Protec	6000/VAD/C	Intelligent Ceiling Mounted Visual Alarm Device	80*1	BS/405
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR2/NZ	Intelligent Talking Sounder - IP65 - Red	80*1	BS/406
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder plus Visual Alarm Device - IP65 - Red	40*1	BS/407
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW/NZ	Intelligent Talking Sounder - IP65 - White	80*1	BS/410
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder plus Visual Alarm Device - IP65 - White	40*1	BS/411
Protec	6000P/TS/NZ	Intelligent Discrete Talking Sounder	80*1	BS/408
Protec	6000P/TS/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Discrete Talking Sounder with Visual Alarm Device	40*1	BS/409
Protec	6000/2IO	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 2-way Input/Output Interface	100*1	BS/503
Protec	6000/LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Zone Alarm Interface	40	BS/505
Protec	6000/16ZI	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 16-way Input Interface	10*1	BS/509
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	200*1*3	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	200*1*3	BS/348
Protec	6000/2LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	100*1	BS/514
Protec	6000/2APZA	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	100*1	BS/515
Protec	6000/4IO	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 4-way Zone Alarm Input/Output Interface	50*1	BS/516
Protec	6000/MIP	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input Interface	200*1	BS/510
Protec	6000/CCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Clean Contact Output Interface	200*1	BS/511

**NOTES:**

\*1 - Maximum devices per loop are 200, this is also dependent on max loop current of 1 amp, and voltage drop.

\*2 - Requires 16-way Input Interface

\*3 - Requires 6000/BEAM/IF

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Protec 6500/6600 Intelligent FAP Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Protec	6000/MICCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input/Clean Contact Output Interface	200*1	BS/512
Protec	6000/APZA	Intelligent Auxillary Powered Zone Alarm Interface	200*1	BS/517
Protec	6000/BEAM/IF	Intelligent Beam Detector Interface Module	200*1	BS/518
Protec	SF41-964-67X	16-way Fast Response Interface Board	10*1*2	BS/519
Protec	SF40-170-37X	16-way Output Interface	10*1*2	BS/520
Protec	SF41-943-62X	16-way Normally Open Output Interface	10*1*2	BS/521
Protec	SF41-944-63X	16-way Normally Closed Output Interface	10*1*2	BS/522
Vitech	730-3xx Series	Signal Generating Device (SGD)	1 Per Panel	LK/500
AFAM	CTU	AFAM CTU	1 Per Panel	N/A
Ampac	6010-0001	50watt 24volt OWS Amplifier	3 Per Panel	AC/421

**NOTES:**

\*1 - Maximum devices per loop are 200, this is also dependent on max loop current of 1 amp, and voltage drop.

\*2 - Requires 16-way Input Interface

<b>Protec 6000/LPZA, APZA, 2LPZA, 2APZA, 4IO &amp; 16ZI Conventional Interfaces Compatability Listing</b>				
Protec	3000PLUS/OP	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	20*3	BS/325
System Sensor	2151AUS	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	NI/308
System Sensor	2151	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	SS/328
System Sensor	2151BPI	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	PI/339
Ampac/Apollo	55000-300	Series 60 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	10*3	AC/306
Ampac/Apollo	55000-317	Series 65 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	10*3	AC/321
Ampac/Apollo	201-0532	Orbis Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	AC/332
Protec	3000/MCP/NZ	Conventional Indicating MCP	20*3	BS/323
Pertronic	CPPIN	Conventional Indicating MCP	20*3	PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Conventional Indicating MCP - Testable	20*3	PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Conventional Weatherproof Indicating MCP - Testable	20*3	PI/651
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP56	Conventional - Fast Response Rate of Rise Thermal Detector	20*3*4	BS/202
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP64	Conventional - Medium Response Thermal Detector	20*3*4	BS/203
Thermocable	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Refer Section A - Equipment
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Refer Section A - Equipment
Honeywell	5057	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57°	20*3	NI/223

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 0.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

\*5 = Requires 1 x input device per conventional Zone

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Protec 6000/LPZA, APZA, 2LPZA, 2APZA, 4IO &amp; 16ZI Conventional Interfaces Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Honeywell	5076	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76°	20*3	NI/224
Honeywell	5057WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57° Weatherproof	20*3	NI/225
Honeywell	5076WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76° Weatherproof	20*3	NI/226
Pertronic	IHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/232
Pertronic	IHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/234
Pertronic	IHDY-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/233
Pertronic	IHDYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/238
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/242
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	20*3	PI/240
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/239
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/243
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, c/w Remote Output, 77C	20*3	PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBLKEK-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector Kit, Black	20*3	PI/246
Pertronic	THDB-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	20*3	PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	20*3	PI/258
Pertronic	THDB-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/259
Pertronic	THDB-77C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	20*3	PI/260
Pertronic	THDBR-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C c/w Remote Output, 57C	20*3	PI/261
Pertronic	IHDBK-57C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/
Pertronic	IHDBLKK-125C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Black, 125C	20*3	PI/
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/271
Ampac	4255-0301	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	20*3	AC/234
Ampac	4255-0311	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	20*3	AC/236
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat Detector Blue, 57C, Encapsulated	20*3	AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C, Encapsulated	20*3	AC/239
Ampac	4255-0300	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	20*3	AC/240
Ampac	4255-0400	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	20*3	AC/241

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 0.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

\*5 = Requires 1 x input device per conventional Zone

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Protec 6000/LPZA, APZA, 2LPZA, 2APZA, 4IO &amp; 16ZI Conventional Interfaces Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/348
Kidde (BS)	I/F Board	4way Conventional Board Responder	See Note *5	TS/610
<b>Protec 6000/MIP Interface Compatibility Listing</b>				
Thermocable	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensen	Refer Section A - Equipment
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensen	Refer Section A - Equipment
Kidde (BS)	I/F Board	4way Conventional Board Responder	See Note *5	TS/610
Any	Activating Device	Any Clean Contact Input Device Listed in This Register	Dependent on Interface	Refer Various
<b>Kidde/BS I/F Board Interface Compatibility Listing</b>				
Protec	3000PLUS/OP	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	60*3	BS/325
System Sensor	2151AUS	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	NI/308
System Sensor	2151	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	SS/328
System Sensor	2151BPI	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	17*3	PI/339
Ampac/Apollo	55000-300	Series 60 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	30*3	AC/306
Ampac/Apollo	55000-317	Series 65 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	30*3	AC/321
Ampac/Apollo	201-0532	Orbis Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	15*3	AC/332
Protec	3000/MCP/NZ	Conventional Indicating MCP	60*3	BS/323
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Conventional Indicating MCP	40*3	PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Conventional Indicating MCP - Testable	40*3	PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Conventional Weatherproof Indicating MCP - Testable	40*3	PI/651
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP56	Conventional - Fast Response Rate of Rise Thermal Detector	60*3*4	BS/202
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP64	Conventional - Medium Response Thermal Detector	60*3*4	BS/203
Thermocable	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensen	Refer Section A - Equipment
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensen	Refer Section A - Equipment
Honeywell	5057	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57°	60*3	NI/223
Honeywell	5076	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76°	60*3	NI/224
Honeywell	5057WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57° Weatherproof	60*3	NI/225
Honeywell	5076WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76° Weatherproof	60*3	NI/226
Pertronic	IHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/232

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

\*5 = Requires 1 x input device per conventional Zone

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Kidde/BS I/F Board Interface Compatibility Listing (cont)</b>				
Pertronic	IHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/234
Pertronic	IHDY-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/233
Pertronic	IHDYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/238
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/242
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/240
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/239
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/243
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, c/w Remote Output, 77C	60*3	PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBLKEK-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector Kit, Black	60*3	PI/246
Pertronic	THDB-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	60*3	PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/258
Pertronic	THDB-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/259
Pertronic	THDB-77C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	60*3	PI/260
Pertronic	THDBR-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C c/w Remote Output, 57C	60*3	PI/261
Pertronic	IHDBK-57C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/
Pertronic	IHDBLKK-125C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Black, 125C	60*3	PI/
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	60*3	PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	60*3	PI/271
Ampac	4255-0301	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	55*3	AC/234
Ampac	4255-0311	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	55*3	AC/236
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat Detector Blue, 57C, Encapsulated	55*3	AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C, Encapsulated	55*3	AC/239
Ampac	4255-0300	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	55*3	AC/240
Ampac	4255-0400	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	55*3	AC/241
Protec	61-986-H1	Cirrus Hybrid 1 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/327
Protec	61-986-H2	Cirrus Hybrid 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/328
Protec	61-986-H3	Cirrus Hybrid 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/329

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

\*5 = Requires 1 x input device per conventional Zone

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>Kidde/BS I/F Board Interface Compatibility Listing</b>				
Protec	61-986-H4	Cirrus Hybrid 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/330
Protec	61-986-H2S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 2 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/331
Protec	61-986-H3S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 3 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/332
Protec	61-986-H4S	Cirrus Hybrid Scanner 4 Pipe Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/333
Protec	61-986-106	ProPoint Plus 1 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/334
Protec	61-986-103	ProPoint Plus 2 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/335
Protec	61-986-105	ProPoint Plus 3 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/336
Protec	61-986-104	ProPoint Plus 4 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/337
Protec	61-986-16	Cirrus Pro 200 Aspirating Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/338
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/348
Any	Activating Device	Any Clean Contact Input Device Listed in This Register	Dependent on Interface	Refer Various

**NOTES:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer.

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 1.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

\*5 = Requires 1 x input device per conventional Zone

**BROOKS AUSTRALIA**

Manufacturer Code: BR

4 Pike Street	Ph: +61 (2) 9684 1466
Rydalmere NSW 2116	Fax: +61 (2) 9684 4146
PO Box 146	Email: ausales@brooks.com.au

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>					
Brooks	NZFT1020G3R	Addressable/Analogue C.I.E. with rear display	NZS 4512:2010	AD	BR/108
Brooks	NZFT1020G3F	Addressable/Analogue C.I.E. 1020 addresses with front display in 19" rack Cabinet, network capacity 30 panels max.	NZS 4512:2010	AD	BR/109
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Panasonic	3308	Addressable/Analogue Heat Detector	EN 54-5:2000/AS 7240.5	AC	BR/201
Panasonic	3309	Addressable/Analogue Enclosed Heat Detector	EN 54-5 / AS 7240.5	AC	BR/202
Panasonic	4318	Conventional heat detector	EN 54-5:2000 / AS 7240.5	AC	BR/204
Panasonic	6295	Conventional enclosed heat detector 60 °C	EN 54-5:2000 / AS 7240.5	AC	BR/205
Panasonic	6296	Conventional enclosed heat detector 80° C	EN 54-5:2000 / AS 7240.5	AC	BR/206
Panasonic	6297	Conventional enclosed heat detector 100° C	EN 54-5:2000 / AS 7240.5	AC	BR/207
Panasonic	6298	Conventional enclosed heat detector 120° C	EN 54-5:2000 / AS 7240.5	AC	BR/208
Brooks	NZH60	Conventional Heat Detector 60° C	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/209
Brooks	NZH80	Conventional Heat Detector 80° C	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/210
Matsushita	4375	Thermal detector 60° C	AS 7240-5-2004 Part 5	AC	BR/211
Matsushita	4376	Thermal detector 80° C	AS 7240-5-2004 Part 5	AC	BR/213
Panasonic	2841	Intrinsically safe addressable analogue heat detector	EN 54-5:2000	AD	BR/212
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Panasonic	4350	Conventional multi detector	EN 54-7:2000+A1:2002+A2:2006 AS 7240.7	AC	BR/304
Panasonic	4352	Conventional photoelectric	EN 54-7:2000+A1:2002+A2:2006 AS 7240.7	AC	BR/305
Panasonic	4452	Conventional photoelectric ( Updated 4352)	EN 54-7:2000+A1:2002+A2:2006 / AS 7240.8	AC	BR/305
			EN 54-7:2000 + A1:2002 + A2:2006, AS 7240.7	AC	
Panasonic	4400	Addressable/Analogue Multi Detector (photoelectric+heat)	EN 54-5:2000 + A1:2002, AS 7240.5	AC	BR/307
			EN 54-7:2000 + A1:2002 + A2:2006, AS 7240.7	AC	
Panasonic	4401	Analogue Addressable Photoelectric Detector	EN 54-7:2000 + A1:2002 + A2:2006, AS 7240.7	AC	BR/308
Panasonic	2840	Intrinsically safe analogue addressable smoke detector	EN 54-7:2000 + A1:2002 + A2:2006	CD	BR/311

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>						
Brooks	BOWS060W	60 Watt Standalone Occupant warning panel - voice/tone and P.A.		NZS 4512:2003	AD	BR/410
Brooks	BOWS0120W	120 Watt Standalone Occupant warning panel - voice/tone and P.A.		NZS 4512:2003	AD	BR/411
Brooks	BOWS0250W	250 Watt Standalone Occupant warning panel - voice/tone and P.A.		NZS 4512:2003	AD	BR/412
Brooks	B24VSPF	Sounder - Flush mount - voice & tone		NZS 4512:2003	AD	BR/413
Brooks	B24VSPS	Sounder - Surface mount - voice & tone		NZS 4512:2003	AD	BR/414
Brooks	B24VSPFWP	Sounder - Waterproof flush mount - voice& tone		NZS 4512:2003	AD	BR/415
Brooks	BA24VH	Sounder - horn - voice & tone		NZS 4512:2003	AD	BR/416
Coopers	BS10603	Strobe 10 - 60Vdc Red Shallow base		EN 54.3	CD	BR/417
Coopers	BS10605	Strobe 10 - 60Vdc Clear Shallow base with "FIRE" in red		EN 54.3	CD	BR/418
Panasonic	4477	Analogue Addressable Siren with Isolator	*Note 4	EN 54-17	CD	BR/419
Panasonic	4380	Analogue Addressable Beacon		NZS 4512:2010	D	BR/420
Panasonic	4383	Analogue Addressable Light		NZS 4512:2010	D	BR/421
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>						
Panasonic	3312	Addressable/Analogue base	*Note 6	EN54-5 & EN 54.7	C	BR/601
Panasonic	2324	Conventional base	*Note 6	EN54-5 & EN 54.7	C	BR/602
Panasonic	4313	Isolator Connection Base	*Note 6	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/604
Brooks	NZMCP	Conventional Manual Call Point	*Note 6	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/610
Brooks	NZ3333	Addressable /Analogue Manual Call Point	*Note 6	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/611
Panasonic	3364	Addressable two supervised voltage output module	*Note 6	NZS 4512:2003 / EN 54.18:2005	A	BR/613
Panasonic	3366AU	Four Amp external power supply	*Note 6	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/614
Panasonic	3377	Loop driven addressable siren	*Note 4 & 6	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/619
Brooks	4512	4512 Brigade module c/w bulgin keys	*Note 6	NZS 4512:2003	A	BR/621
Panasonic	6367	Duct Detector Chamber (consists of housing & sampling tube - fitted with photoelectric detector)	*Note 3 & 5 & 6	EN 54 / NZS 4512:2003	CD	BR/622
Panasonic	2842	Intrinsically safe analogue addressable interface barrier		EN 54-18:2005	AD	BR/423
Panasonic	2843	Addressable intrinsically safe base		EN 54-5:2000	AD	BR/424

**Conditions/Limitations:**

\*Note 1 2821 & 1728 must only be used on the Brooks NZFT range of addressable Analogue CIE.

\*Note 2 2812 can be used with Brooks NZFT conventional CIE.

\*Note 3 6367 may be used with either conventional or addressable / analogue CIE

\*Note 4 3377 AND 3378 for use only in Type 5 Systems in Apartments

\*Note 5 Detectors 4300, 4301, 4350 & 4352 used in Housing 6367

\*Note 6 Listing number corrected (was SM/6xx in previous editions)

**BROOKS AUSTRALIA**

Manufacturer Code: BR

4 Pike Street  
Rydalmere NSW 2116  
PO Box 146Ph: +61 (2) 9684 1466  
Fax: +61 (2) 9684 4146  
Email: ausales@brooks.com.au

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>ADDRESSABLE ANALOGUE DEVICES</b>					
Panasonic	3308	Addressable/Analogue Heat Detector	128		BR/201
Panasonic	3309	Addressable/Analogue Enclosed Heat Detector	128		BR/202
Panasonic	4400	Addressable/Analogue Multi Detector (photoelectric+heat)	128	Can be programmed for independent heat and smoke detection - upgrade of 4300	BR/307
Panasonic	4401	Addressable/Analogue Photoelectric Detector	128	Upgrade of 4301	BR/308
Panasonic	3312	Addressable/Analogue base	128		BR/601
Panasonic	3379	Addressable Sounder Base (upgrade 3378)	see note	Number is dependent on the loop load. Calculated via procedure in the manual	
Panasonic	4477	Analogue Addressable Siren with Isolator	see note	Number is dependent on the loop load. Calculated via procedure in the manual	BR/419
Brooks	3340	Alarm Acknowledgement Module		Programmed to provide an alarm acknowledgement and investigation time - Used in Type 5 type systems	
Brooks	NZ3333	Addressable /Analogue Manual Call Point	128		BR/611
Panasonic	3364	Addressable two supervised voltage output module	128		BR/613
Panasonic	3366AU	Four Amp external power supply	128		BR/614
Panasonic	4313	Isolator Connection Base	8		BR/604
Panasonic	3377	Loop driven addressable siren	see note	Number is dependent on the loop load. Calculated via procedure in the manual	BR/619
<b>CONVENTIONAL DEVICES</b>					
Panasonic	4318	Conventional heat detector	30		BR/204
Panasonic	6295	Conventional enclosed heat detector 60 °C	30		BR/205
Panasonic	6296	Conventional enclosed heat detector 80° C	30		BR/206
Panasonic	6297	Conventional enclosed heat detector 100° C	30		BR/207
Panasonic	6298	Conventional enclosed heat detector 120° C	30		BR/208
Brooks	NZH60	Conventional Heat Detector 60° C	40		BR/209
Brooks	NZH80	Conventional Heat Detector 80° C	40		BR/210
Panasonic	4350	Conventional multi detector	30		BR/304
Panasonic	4352	Conventional photoelectric	30		BR/305
Panasonic	4452	Conventional photoelectric	30	Upgrade of 4352	BR/305
Brooks	NZMPCON	Conventional Manual Call Point	30		BR/610

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>CONVENTIONAL DEVICES</b>					
Brooks	NZMCPCON	Conventional Manual Call Point	30		BR/610
Panasonic	2324	Conventional base	30		BR/602
System Sensor	1151	Conventional Ionisation Smoke	20		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Conventional PhotoelectricSmoke	20		SS/328
System Sensor	2151BPI	Conventional PhotoelectricSmoke	20		PI/341
<b>BEAM SMOKE DETECTORS</b>					
OSID	OSI 10	Smoke Detector Imager - 7° coverage	see note	Number of imagers available is limited by the number of emitters installed	VS/327
OSID	OSI 45	Smoke Detector Imager - 38° coverage	see note	Number of imagers available is limited by the number of emitters installed	VS/328
OSID	OSI 90	Smoke Detector Imager - 80° coverage	see note	Number of imagers available is limited by the number of emitters installed	VS/329
OSID	OSE-SP	Smoke detector - Emitter - Standard Power	see note	Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/330
OSID	OSE-SPW	Smoke detector - Emitter - Standard Power Wired	see note	Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/331
OSID	OSE-HPW	Smoke detector - Emitter - High Power Wired	see note	Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/332
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>					
	All	24V sounders or strobes	see note	Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	
	All	100V speakers	see note	100V speakers used with OWS	
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT DRY &amp; WET</b>					
		Vitech DBA & SGD			

**FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGIES**

Manufacturer Code: FP

Unit 2, 13 Airborne Rd Ph: (09) 415 5488  
 Albany, North Shore Fax: (09) 415 5487  
 Auckland Email: david@fire-protection.net.nz

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Protectowire	PHSC-155-EPC	155° (68 deg C ) EPC Vinyl Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/200
Protectowire	PHSC-190-EPC	190° (88 deg C) EPC Vinyl Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/201
Protectowire	PHSC-220-EPC	220° (105 deg C) EPC Vinyl Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/202
Protectowire	PHSC-280-EPC	280° (138 deg C) EPC Vinyl Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/203
Protectowire	PHSC-356-EPC	356° (180 deg C) EPC Vinyl Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/204
Protectowire	PHSC-155-XCR	155° (68 deg C ) XCR Fluoropolymer Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/208
Protectowire	PHSC-190-XCR	190° (88 deg C) XCR Fluoropolymer Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/209
Protectowire	PHSC-220-XCR	220° (105 deg C) XCR Fluoropolymer Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/210
Protectowire	PHSC-280-XCR	280° (138deg C) XCR Fluoropolymer Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/211
Protectowire	PHSC-356-XCR	356° (180 deg C) XCR Fluoropolymer Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/212
Protectowire	PHSC-135-XLT	135° (57 deg C) XLT Proprietary Polymer Jacket Linear Heat Detection	UL 521:2002	C	FB/213
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Rezontech	RFD-3000	Triple IR Flame Detector Aluminium Housing	NZS4512:2010, NFPA 72	C	FB/254
Rezontech	RFD-3000X	Triple IR Flame Detector Stainless Steel Housing	NZS4512:2010, NFPA 72	C	FB/250
Rezontech	RFD-2000	UV / IR Flame Detector Aluminium Housing	NZS4512:2010, NFPA 72	C	FB/251
Rezontech	RFD-2000 X	UV / IR Flame Detector Stainless Steel Housing	NZS4512:2010, NFPA 72	C	FB/252
Rezontech	RFD-2000 X-H	UV / IR Flame Detector – Stainless Steel Housing (Hydrogen)	NZS4512:2010, NFPA 72	C	FB/253
Sharpeye	20/20 MPI-M	Triple IR Flame Detector with Relay Outputs	FM3260	C	FB/260
Sharpeye	20/20 MPI-R	Triple IR Flame Detector with 4-20mA outputs	FM3260	C	FB/261
Sharpeye	20/20 MI-1	IR Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/262
Sharpeye	20/20 MI-3	Triple IR Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/263
Sharpeye	40/40 U	Ultraviolet Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/264
Sharpeye	40/40 UB	Ultraviolet Flame Detector with in Built Test Facility	FM3260	C	FB/265

**NOTE: "The ambient temperature ratings specified by the manufacturer shall not be exceeded"**

B In order to comply with NZS4512:2010 Protectowire will require connection as its own zone/input on any panel to comply with the indication/indicator requirements of the standard.

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Sharpeye	40/40 UFL	Ultra Fast Uv / IR Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/266
Sharpeye	40/40 L	UV / IR Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/267
Sharpeye	40/40 LB	UV / IR Flame Detector with in built Test Facility	FM3260	C	FB/268
Sharpeye	40/40 L4	UV / IR Dual Sensor Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/269
Sharpeye	40/40 L4B	UV / IR Dual Sensor Flame Detector with in built Test Facility	FM3260	C	FB/270
Sharpeye	40/40 M	Multi IR Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/271
Sharpeye	40/40 R	Single IR Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/272
Sharpeye	40/40 I	Triple IR (IR3) Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/273
Sharpeye	40/40 UFI	Ultra Fast Triple IR Flame Detector	FM3260	C	FB/274
Fike	FIK-UV-IR-AS11	UV/IR Flame Detector M25	FM3260	C	FB/275
Fike	FIK-UV-IR-F-AS11	UV/IR Flame Detector Hydrocarbon Only M25	FM3260	C	FB/276
Fike	FIK-IR3-AS11	IR3 Flame Detector M25	FM3260	C	FB/277
Fike	FIK-IR3-H2-AS11	IR3 Hydrogen Flame Detector M25	FM3260	C	FB/278
Fike	FIK-UV-IR-HD-AS11	UV/IR Flame Detector with HD Video Output M25	FM3260	C	FB/279
Fike	FIK-UV-IR-F-HD-AS11	UV/IR Flame Detector with HD Video Output Hydrocarbon Only M25	FM3260	C	FB/280
Fike	FIK-IR3-HD-AS11	IR3 Flame Detector with HD Video Output M25	FM3260	C	FB/281
Fike	FIK-IR3-H2-HD-AS11	IR3 Hydrogen Flame Detector with HD Video Output M25	FM3260	C	FB/282

**NOTE: "The ambient temperature ratings specified by the manufacturer shall not be exceeded"**

B In order to comply with NZS4512:2003 Protectowire will require connection as its own zone/input on any panel to comply with the indication/indicator requirements of the standard.

**HONEYWELL LTD**

Manufacturer Code: NI

PO Box 6832  
Norwest Business Park  
Baulkham Hills NSW Australia 2153

Ph: +61 (2) 9846 0243  
Fax: +61 (2) 9899 3377  
Email: Harsha.ChandrashekarN@Honeywell.com

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

- Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**
- Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**
- Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**
- "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
<b>PANELS</b>								
AFP2800	AFP2800	Fire Alarm System		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/101		
Honeywell	CFP-16	Conventional Fire Alarm panel 16 zone		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/102		
Notifier	AFP3030	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel		NZS4512:2010	A	HW/104	16-527724-08	OPUS
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>								
System Sensor	FST-851AUS	Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	AS1603.1:1997	C	NI/201	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	51A51	Type A Heat Detector (Conventional)	Note 2	AS1603.1:1997	C	NI/202	afp-1719	
System Sensor	51B51	Type B Heat Detector (Conventional)	Note 2	AS1603.1:1997	C	NI/203	afp-1720	
System Sensor	51C51	Type C Heat Detector (Conventional)	Note 2	AS1603.1:1997	C	NI/204	afp-1721	
System Sensor	51D51	Type D Heat Detector (Conventional)	Note 2	AS1603.1:1997	C	NI/205	afp-1722	
System Sensor	885WP-B	Type B Heat Detector (Conventional - Sealed)	Note 2	AS1603.1:1997	C	NI/206	afp-1777	
System Sensor	FST-851-wp	Type A2 Heat Detector (Addressable - Sealed)	Note 1	AS7240.1:2007	C	NI/207	SMKH25312	SAI Global
System Sensor	FST-851R-WP	Type A2R Rate of Rise Heat Detector (Addressable - Sealed)	Note 1	AS7240.1:2007	C	NI/208	SMKH25312	SAI Global
System Sensor	SS-LD-68-155	Linear Heat Detection Cable (68°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/209		
System Sensor	SS-LD-78-172	Linear Heat Detection Cable (78°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/210		
System Sensor	SS-LD-88-192	Linear Heat Detection Cable (88°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/211		
System Sensor	SS-LD-105-221	Linear Heat Detection Cable (105°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/212		
System Sensor	SS-LDN-68-155	Linear Heat Detection Cable (68°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/213		
System Sensor	SS-LDN-78-172	Linear Heat Detection Cable (78°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/214		
System Sensor	SS-LDN-88-192	Linear Heat Detection Cable (88°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/215		
System Sensor	SS-LDN-105-221	Linear Heat Detection Cable (105°C)	Note 1	UL 521:2002	C	NI/216		
System Sensor	FDX-851AUS	CLIP fixed temperature thermal sensor	Note 1	AS 1603.1:1997	AC	NI/217		
System Sensor	FDX-851RAUS	CLIP rate of rise thermal sensor	Note 1	AS 1603.1:1997	AC	NI/218		
System Sensor	5151AUS	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 63°		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/219		
System Sensor	5151HAUS	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 90°		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/220		
System Sensor	5151RAUS	Rate of Rise Heat Detector 63°		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/221		
System Sensor	5151RHAUS	Rate of Rise Heat Detector 90°		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/222		
Honeywell	5057	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 58°		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/223		
Honeywell	5076	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 77°		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/224		
Honeywell	5057WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 58° Weatherproof		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/225		

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>								
Honeywell	5076WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 77° Weatherproof		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/226		
System Sensor	FST-851RAUS	Heat Detector Rate of Rise (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	AS1603.1:1997	AC	NI/227		
Notifier	FST-851AUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/228	afp-3359, XF3261/R3	CSIRO
Notifier	FDX-851AUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/229	afp-3363, XF3261/R3	CSIRO
Notifier	FST-851RAUS-XX	Thermal Sensor with ROR (Rate of Rise)	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/230	afp-3360, XF3261/R3	CSIRO
Notifier	FDX-851RAUS-XX	Thermal Sensor with ROR (Rate of Rise)	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/231	afp-3364, XF3261/R3	CSIRO
Notifier	FST-851HAUS-XX	High Temperature Sensor	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/232	afp-3361, XF3261/R3	CSIRO
Notifier	FST-951AUS-XX	Intelligent thermal sensor (Fixed Programmable)	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/233	Test Report 4789391491.1	UL
Notifier	FST-951RAUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal sensor (RoR)	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/234	Test Report 4789391491.2	UL
Notifier	FST-951HAUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal High Heat	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	NI/235	Test Report 4789391491.3	UL
Notifier/SWIFT	FWH-200FIX135AUS	Wireless 57degC Fixed Temperature Heat Detector		EN54-5:2000 & -25:2008	C	NI/236	102363869LHD-011/25	Intertek
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>								
System Sensor	FAPT-851AUS	Photooptical with Type B MultiSensor Fire Detector (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	AS1603.1:1997 & AS1603.2:1997	C	NI/301	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	FSI-851AUS	Ionisation Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	AS1603.2:1997	C	NI/302	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	FSL-751 VIEW	Photooptical Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.2:1997	C	NI/303	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	FSP-851AUS	Photooptical Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	AS1603.2:1997	C	NI/304	XF2069 IR1	
System Sensor	Innovair DH100P	Duct Sampling Unit	Note 1	AS1603.13:1998	C	NI/305	XF2069 IR1	
System Sensor	Innovair DH100LP	Duct Sampling Unit	Note 1	AS1603.13:1998	C	NI/306	XF2069 IR1	
System Sensor	1151AUS	Ionisation Smoke Detector (Conventional)	Note 2	AS1603.2:1997	C	NI/307		
System Sensor	2151AUS	Photooptical Smoke Detector (Conventional)	Note 2	AS1603.2:1997	C	NI/308		
System Sensor	FSB-200	Beam Detector (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	NI/309		
System Sensor	FSB200S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	NI/310		
System Sensor	Beam 1224	Beam Detector (4 Wire Conventional)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	NI/311		
System Sensor	Beam1224S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (4 Wire Conventional)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	NI/312		
System Sensor	FSH-751	Hostile Area Photoelectric Smoke Detector		AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	C	NI/313		
System Sensor	SDX-751CTEM	SMART 4 Multi Criteria Sensor	Note 3	AS7240.5-2004 & AS7240.7-2004	C	NI/315		
System Sensor	FST-851R	Addressable Rate of Rise Detector 58 -88deg		AS1603.1:1997	C	NI/316		
Innovair	FSD-751P	Addressable Duct Detector		AS1603.13:1998	C	NI/318		
Innovair	FSD-751RP	Addressable Duct Detector with Relay		AS1603.13:1998	C	NI/319		
System Sensor	FAPT-751AUS	Acclimate		AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	C	NI/320		
System Sensor	SDX-851AUS	CLIP Photo-optical Smoke Sensor		AS1603.2-1997	AC	NI/321		
System Sensor	FSC-851/FSC-851AUS	FlashScan IntelliQuad multi-criteria sensor – CO, Photo, Thermal and IR		AS7240.5-2004 & AS 7240.7-2004	AC	NI/322	afp-2381, XF2432/R1	CSIRO
System Sensor	IDX-751	CLIP Intrinsically safe addressable photoelectric detector		EN54-7: 2000 / A1 2002 (E)	C	NI/323		
Notifier	DNR-AUS	Housing for Duct Detectors		AS1603:1998	AC	NI/324		
Notifier	DNRW/DNRW-AUS	Housing for Duct Detectors Weatherproof		AS1603:1998	AC	NI/325		
System Sensor	InnovairFlex D2	D2 Conventional 2-wire duct detector		UL268A	AC	NI/326		

**SECTION A: FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>								
Notifier	D4120DSU	4 wire stand alone Duct Detector (24VDC, 24VAC, 120VAC)		UL268A, Standard 4th Edition May 15, 1998	A	NI/327		
Notifier	D4120WDSU	4 wire stand alone Duct Detector Weatherproof (24VDC, 24VAC, 120VAC)		UL268A, Standard 4th Edition May 15, 1998	A	NI/328		
System Sensor	1151 EISE	Intrinsically safe conventional ionisation detector		EN54-7: 200/A1:2002 + A2:2006	AC	NI/329		
System Sensor	5451 EISE	Intrinsically safe conventional rate of rise thermal detector		EN54-5:200 + A1:2002	AC	NI/330		
Firesentry	FS20X	FS20X flame detector		NZS4512-2010	A	NI/331		
Firesentry	FS40X	FS24X flame detector		NZS4512-2010	A	NI/332		
Notifier	FSP-851AUS-XX	Intelligent Photoelectric Smoke Sensor	Note 8, 9	AS 7240.7:2018	C	NI/333	afp-3358, XF3261/R2	CSIRO
Notifier	SDX-851AUS-XX	Intelligent Photoelectric Smoke Sensor	Note 8, 9	AS 7240.7:2018	C	NI/334	afp-3362, XF3261/R2	CSIRO
Notifier	FAPT-851AUS-XX	Multi Criteria Sensor (Photoelectric/Heat)	Note 8, 9	AS 7240.7:2018 & AS ISO 7240.5:2018 (heat)	C	NI/335	afp-3357, XF3261/R1	CSIRO
Notifier	FSP-951AUS-XX	Intelligent photo sensor	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016)	C	NI/337	Test Report 4788411577.1	UL
Notifier	FSP-951TAUS-XX	Intelligent photo/thermal multi-sensor	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016) & AS ISO 7240.5:2004(R2016)	C	NI/338	Test Reports 4788411577.2A & 2B	UL
Notifier	FPTI-951AUS-XX	Intelligent Photo-Thermal IR multi-sensor	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016) & AS ISO 7240.5:2004(R2016)	C	NI/339	Test Reports 4788411577.6A & 6B	UL
Notifier	FSV-951RAUS-XX	High sensitivity laser smoke sensor	Note 8, 9	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016)	C	NI/340	Test Report 4788411577.7	UL
Notifier	FS-OSI-RI	Flashscan Intelligent Single-ended Reflective Imaging Beam Smoke Detector with built in isolator		"EN 54-12:2015 EN 54-17:2005+AC(2007)"	C	NI/341	Test Reports DI 21 00 01 & DE 20 00 13	CNPP
Notifier/SWIFT	FWD-200ACCLIMA-TEAU	Wireless Acclimate Smoke/Heat Multisensor Detector	Alm level 2-6 only	EN54-5&7:2000 & -25:2008	C	NI/342	102363869LHD-012/25	Intertek
Notifier/SWIFT	FWD-200PAUS	Wireless Photoelectric Smoke Detector	Alm level 3-6 only	EN54-7:2000 & -25:2008	C	NI/343	102363869LHD-012/25	Intertek
Notifier	FCO-951AUS	IntelliQuad PLUS Multi-Criteria addressable smoke/heat detector		AS ISO 7240-15:2018	A	NI/344	4791421830	UL
System Sensor	B200SR	Sounder Base (Not AS 2220, no voice - local alerting only)		NZS 4512:2021	ACG	NI/415	4791421830	UL
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>								
Tyco Safety Products	I2000	EWIS system		AS 2220.1:1989	C	NI/401		
Notifier	DA-30	30 Watt building occupant warning system	Note 7			NI/409		
Notifier	DA-60	60 Watt building occupant warning system	Note 7			NI/410		
Notifier	DA-120	120 Watt building occupant warning system	Note 7			NI/411		
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>								
Notifier	MCPNZ	Manual Call Point Conventional		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/601	05-527699.00	
Notifier	MCPNZWP	Manual Call Point Conventional Weatherproof		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/602	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	XP6-C (FCM-1 x 6)	Six Input Supervised Control Module (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/603	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	XP6-MA	Six Zone Conventional Interface Module (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	AS4428.11998	A	NI/604	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	XP-6-R (FRM-1 x 6)	Six Relay Control Module (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/605	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	XP10-M (FMM-1 x 10)	Ten Inpu Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/606	05-527699.00	

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>								
Notifier	ZCM	Zone Conversion Module		NZS4512:2010	A	NI/607	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	FZM-1	Single conventional zone interface module	Note 1	AS 4428:1-1998 incl. Amdt 1	A	NI/608	05-527699.00	
Notifier	FMM-1	Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/609	05-527699.00	
Notifier	FMM-101	Mini Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/610	05-527699.00	
Notifier	FDM-1	Dual monitor Modules (Analogue Addressable)	Note 1	NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/611	05-527699.00	
Notifier	ISO-X	Fault Isolator Modules (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/613	05-527699.00	
Notifier	FRM-1	Relay Module		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/614		
Notifier	FCM-1	Control Module		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/615		
Notifier Inertia	AZM8	8 Conventional Zone Field module		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/616		
Notifier Inertia	FCM	Fan Control Module		NZS4512:2003	ADC	NI/617		
Notifier Inertia	IFS1114	Short Circuit Isolator Module		NZS4512:2003	ADC	NI/618		
Notifier	NZMCP-AG	Addressable Glass Manual Call Point		NZS4512:2003	AD	NI/621		
KAC	M700KAC-R000xx	NZMCP-A KAC Addressable Glass/re-settable Manual Call Point	Note 4,5,6	EN54-11:2001	CD	NI/622		
Notifier	NZMCP-CG	Conventional Indication Glass Manual Call Point		NZS4512:2003	AD	NI/623		
KAC	MCP3a-R000xx	NZMCP-C KAC Conventional Glass/re-settable Manual Call Point	Note 4,5,6	EN54-11:2001	CD	NI/624		
KAC	M700WCPR000xx	NZMCP-W KAC Weatherproof Glass/re-settable Manual Call Point	Note 4,5,6	EN54-11:2001	CD	NI/625		
KAC	MCP5ARP02SFN066-01C	Intelligent Indoor Red Manual Call Point	Note 1	EN 54-11: 2001 and EN54-17:2005	C	NI/626		
KAC	WCP5A-RP02SFM066-01C	Intelligent Weatherproof Red Manual Call Point	Note 1	EN 54-11: 2001 and EN54-17:2005	C	NI/627		
Notifier	MMX102e	Micro Monitor Module		NZS4512:2003	AD	NI/629		
Notifier	SCS-8	Annunciator Module		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/630		
Notifier	LCD-80	Liquid Crystal Display Remote Annunciator		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/631		
Notifier	ACM-16AT	Annunciator Module		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/632		
Notifier	ACM-32A	Annunciator Module		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/633		
Notifier	LDM-32	Lamp Driver		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/634		
Notifier	LDM-R32	Relay Board		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/635		
Notifier	FDMR-1	Dual input/output Module		AS4428:1-1998 (inc.amendment 1)	CD	NI/636		
Notifier	AAM	Addressable Alarm Acknowledgement Module		NZS4512:2003	AD	NI/649		
Notifier	IFS-717E	8 way programmable Relay Board		NZS4512:2003	AD	NI/651		
Notifier	CMX-2	Control Module (Analogue)		NZS4512:2003	AC	NI/662		
Notifier/SWIFT	FWSGAUS	FlashScan Wireless Gateway with inbuilt isolator	1 zone per unit	EN54-17&18:2005 & -25:2008	C	NI/650	102363869LHD-013/14/25	Intertek
Notifier/SWIFT	FW-MMAUS	Wireless Monitor Module		EN54-18:2005 & -25:2008	C	NI/652	102363869LHD-011/14/25	Intertek

**Conditions or Limitations that apply:**

Note 1: Refer product listing sheet for limitations of use.

Note 2: To be used in conjunction with System Sensor model B401 base assembly.

Note 3: i) The detector is used in conjunction with the model B501 base

ii) The detector is used in conjunction with the Notifier AFP2800 control and indicating equipment

Note 4: R000xx Sx = Surface Mount; Fx = Flush Mount; xG = Glass element; xF = Flexible (Resettable) Element

Note 5: Requires separate Dial 111: And Operation Label

Note 6: May be used for systems installed to the 2010 Standard only

Note 7: Can be in-panel or stand alone

Note 8: Compatible bases: B501AUS & B501BI

Note 9: XX= IV (Ivory), BL (Black), or White (default)

**HONEYWELL LTD**

Manufacturer Code: NI

PO Box 6832

Norwest Business Park

Baulkham Hills NSW Australia 2153

Ph: +61 (2) 9846 0243

Fax: +61 (2) 9899 3377

Email: Harsha.ChandrashekarN@Honeywell.com

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>NOTIFIER INERTIA AFP2800 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
System Sensor	FST-851AUS	Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/201
System Sensor	51A51	Type A Heat Detector (Conventional)	36		NI/202
System Sensor	51B51	Type B Heat Detector (Conventional)	36		NI/203
System Sensor	51C51	Type C Heat Detector (Conventional)	36		NI/204
System Sensor	51D51	Type D Heat Detector (Conventional)	36		NI/205
System Sensor	885WP-B	Type B Heat Detector (Conventional - Sealed)	36		NI/206
System Sensor	FST-851-wp	Type A2 Heat Detector (Addressable - Sealed)	159 per loop		NI/207
System Sensor	FST-851R-WP	Type A2R Rate of Rise Heat Detector (Addressable - Sealed)	159 per loop		NI/208
System Sensor	SS-LD-68-155	Linear Heat Detection Cable (68°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/209
System Sensor	SS-LD-78-172	Linear Heat Detection Cable (78°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/210
System Sensor	SS-LD-88-192	Linear Heat Detection Cable (88°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/211
System Sensor	SS-LD-105-221	Linear Heat Detection Cable (105°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/212
System Sensor	SS-LDN-68-155	Linear Heat Detection Cable (68°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/213
System Sensor	SS-LDN-78-172	Linear Heat Detection Cable (78°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/214
System Sensor	SS-LDN-88-192	Linear Heat Detection Cable (88°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/215
System Sensor	SS-LDN-105-221	Linear Heat Detection Cable (105°C)	1 cable per zone		NI/216
System Sensor	FDX-851AUS	CLIP fixed temperature thermal sensor	99 per loop		NI/217
System Sensor	FDX-851RAUS	CLIP rate of rise thermal sensor	99 per loop		NI/218
System Sensor	FAPT-851AUS	Photooptical with Type B MultiSensor Fire Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/301
System Sensor	FSI-851AUS	Ionisation Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/302
System Sensor	FSL-751 VIEW	Photooptical Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/303
System Sensor	FSP-851AUS	Photooptical Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/304
System Sensor	Innovair DH100P	Duct Sampling Unit			NI/305
System Sensor	Innovair DH100LP	Duct Sampling Unit			NI/306
System Sensor	1151AUS	Ionisation Smoke Detector (Conventional)	36		NI/307
System Sensor	2151AUS	Photooptical Smoke Detector (Conventional)	36		NI/308
System Sensor	FSB-200	Beam Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/309
System Sensor	FSB200S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/310
System Sensor	Beam 1224	Beam Detector (4 Wire Conventional)	36	Dependant on available power	NI/311
System Sensor	Beam1224S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (4 Wire Conventional)	36	Dependant on available power	NI/312

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>NOTIFIER INERTIA AFP2800 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
System Sensor	SMART4	Multi Criteria Sensor	99 per loop		NI/315
System Sensor	FST-851R	Addressable Rate of Rise Detector 58 -88deg	159 per loop		NI/316
Innovair	FSD-751P	Addressable Duct Detector	159 per loop		NI/318
Innovair	FSD-751RP	Addressable Duct Detector	159 per loop		NI/319
System Sensor	SDX-851AUS	CLIP Photo-optical Smoke Sensor	99 per loop		NI/321
System Sensor	FSC-851	FlashScan IntelliQuad multi-criteria sensor – CO, Photo, Thermal and IR	159 per loop		NI/322
System Sensor	IDX-751	CLIP Intrinsically safe addressable photoelectric detector	99 per loop		NI/323
NOTIFIER	DA-30	30 Watt building occupant warning system Note 7	N/A		NI/409
NOTIFIER	DA-60	60 Watt building occupant warning system Note 7	N/A		NI/410
NOTIFIER	DA-120	120 Watt building occupant warning system Note 7	N/A		NI/411
System Sensor	B501BH	Sounder Base (Local Alarm Only)			NI/412
System Sensor	B401BH	Conventional Sounder Base (Local Alarm Only)			NI/414
System Sensor	B200SR	Sounder Base (Not AS 2220, no voice - local alerting only)			NI/415
System Sensor	XP6-C	Six Input Supervised Control Module (Analogue Addressable)	26 per loop		NI/603
System Sensor	XP-6-R	Six Relay Control Module (Analogue Addressable)	26 per loop		NI/605
System Sensor	XP10-M	Ten Input Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	15 per loop		NI/606
Notifier	FMM-1	Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/609
Notifier	FMM-101	Mini Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/610
Notifier	FDM-1	Dual monitor Modules (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/611
Notifier	ISO-X	Fault Isolator Modules (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		NI/613
Notifier	FRM-1	Relay Module	159 per loop		NI/614
Notifier	FCM-1	Control Module	159 per loop		NI/615
Notifier Inertia	AZM8	8 Conventional Zone Field module	100 per ring	dependant in cabling	NI/616
Notifier Inertia	FCM	Fan Control Module	100 per ring	dependant in cabling	NI/617
Notifier Inertia	IFS1114	Short Circuit Isolator Module	dependant on number of AZM8		NI/618
Notifier	NZMCP-AG	Addressable Glass Manual Call Point	99 per loop		NI/621
KAC	M700KAC-R000xx	NZMCP-A KAC Addressable Glass/re-settable manual Call Point	159 per loop	Contains Fmm-101 Module	NI/622
Notifier	NZMCP-CG	Conventional Indicating Glass Manual Call Point	99 per loop		NI/623
KAC	MCP3a-R000xx	NZMCP-C KAC Conventional Glass/re-settable manual Call Point	159 per loop		NI/624
KAC	M700WCPR000xx	NZMCP-W KAC Weatherproof Glass/re-settable Manual Call Point	159 per loop		NI/625
KAC	MCP5ARP02SFN066-01C	Intelligent Indoor Red Manual Call Point	99 per loop		NI/626
KAC	WCP5A-RP02SFM066-01C	Intelligent Weatherproof Red Manual Call Point	99 per loop		NI/627
Notifier	MMX102e	Micro Monitor Module	99 per loop		NI/629
Notifier	SCS-8	Annunciator Module	50	Per Comms Ring	NI/630
Notifier	LCD-80	Liquid Crystal Display Remote Annunciator	32	Per Comms Ring	NI/631
Notifier	ACM-16AT	Annunciator Module	50	Per Comms Ring	NI/632
Notifier	ACM-32A	Annunciator Module	50	Per Comms Ring	NI/633
Notifier	LDM-32	Lamp Driver	50	Per Comms Ring	NI/634
Notifier	LDM-R32	Relay Board	50	Per Comms Ring	NI/635
Notifier	FDMR-1	Dual input/output Module	39 per loop		NI/636

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>NOTIFIER INERTIA AFP2800 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Notifier	AAM	Addressable Alarm Acknowledgement Module	159 per loop		NI/649
Notifier	IFS-717E	8 way programmable Relay Board	8		NI/651
System Sensor	B524IEFT	Addressable Isolator Base	159 per loop		NI/660
System Sensor	B524RTE	Addressable Relay Base	99		NI/661
<b>NOTIFIER CFP-16 CONVENTIONAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
System Sensor	2151AUS	Conventional Photo-optical detector 7%/m obscuration, uses B401 Base	42		NI/308
System Sensor	5151AUS	Conventional Thermal Detector 63deg Fixd temp, uses B401 Base	46		NI/219
System Sensor	1151AUS	Conventional, Ionization Detector	50		NI/307
System Sensor	5151HAUS	Conventional Thermal Detector 90deg Fixd temp, uses B401 Base	50		IN/220
System Sensor	5151RAUS	Conventional Thermal Detector 63deg ROR, uses B401 Base	50		NI/221
System Sensor	5151RHAUS	Conventional Thermal Detector 90deg ROR, uses B401 Base	50		NI/222
System Sensor	D4120	Duct Detector 4-wire, 110vac/24vac/24vdc inc detector	42		PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	Watertight Duct Detector 4-wire, 110vac/24vac/24vdc inc detector	42		PI/348
System Sensor	BEAM1224	Conventional Beam Detectorwith reflector, requires 24V	21		NI/311
System Sensor	BEAM1224S	Conventional Beam Detector with test with reflector, requires 24V	21		NI/312
System Sensor	OSI-R-SS	Conventional Reflective Imaging Beam Smoke Detector	21		HW/353
System Sensor	51A51	System Sensor, Type A Heat Detector	30		NI/202
System Sensor	51B51	System Sensor, Type B Heat Detector	30		NI/203
System Sensor	51C51	System Sensor, Type C Heat Detector	30		NI/204
System Sensor	51D51	System Sensor, Type D Heat Detector	30		NI/205
Notifier	MCPNZ	Manual Call Point Conventional	50		NI/601
Notifier	MCPNZWP	Manual Call Point Conventional Weatherproof	50		NI/602
System Sensor	DH100LP	System Sensor, 2-Wire Photoelectric Duct Smoke Detector	21		NI/306
System Sensor	5351TE	System Sensor 58°C Fixed Temp Heat 300 Series	30		PI/225
System Sensor	4351E	System Sensor 78°C Fixed Temp Heat 300 Series	26		SS/207
System Sensor	2351E	System Sensor Photoelectric Smoke 300 Series	35		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	System Sensor Photoelectric Smoke/ Thermal 300 Series	28		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	System Sensor Rate of Rise 300 Series	30		SS/206
Apollo	53551-201	Apollo Photo-Electric Series 30 (53551-201)	34		AC/301
Honeywell	5057	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 58°	50		NI/223
Honeywell	5076	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 77°	50		NI/224
Honeywell	5057WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 58° Weatherproof	50		NI/225
Honeywell	5076WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 77° Weatherproof	50		NI/226
Honeywell	DA2-30	30 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	see manual		HW/412
Honeywell	DA2-60	60 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	see manual		HW/413
Honeywell	DA2-120	120 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	see manual		HW/414

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>NOTIFIER AFP-3030 ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Notifier	LDM-32	Lamp Driver Kit	31	Per Comms Ring	NI/634
Notifier	LDM-R32	Lamp Driver Relay Kit	31	Per Comms Ring	NI/635
Notifier	AFP-2800	AFP-2800 FACP	200		NI/101
Notifier	FCM-1	Single Intelligent Control Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/615
Notifier	FDM-1	Dual Switch Input Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/611
Notifier	FDMR-1	Dual input/ output Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/636
Notifier	FMM-1	Single Switch Input Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/609
Notifier	FMM-101	Single Switch Input Mini-Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/610
Notifier	FRM-1	Single Intelligent Relay Output Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/614
Notifier	FZM-1	Single Conventional Zone Interface Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/608
Notifier	ISO-X	Loop (SLC) Isolator Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/613
Notifier	XP-10M	10-way Switch Input Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/606
Notifier	XP-6C	6-way Control output (NAC) Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/603
Notifier	XP-6R	6-way relay output Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/605
Notifier	ZCM	Conventional Zone Conversion Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/607
Notifier	AAM	Alarm acknowledgement module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/649
Notifier	FAPT-751AUS	Intelligent Photo-Heat (Acclimate)	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/320
Notifier	FAPT-851AUS-X	Intelligent Photo-Thermal multi-sensor (Acclimate)	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/335
Notifier	FSB-200	Beam Detector	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/309
Notifier	FSB-200S	Beam Detector with built-in test facility	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/310
Notifier	FSC-851AUS	IntelliQuad multi-criteria sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/322
Notifier	FSD-751P	Innovair DSU	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/318
Notifier	FSI-851AUS	Intelligent Ionization Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/302
Notifier	FSL-751	View™ High Sensitivity Laser Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/303
Notifier	FSP-851AUS-X	Intelligent Photo Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/333
Notifier	FST-851HAUS-X	High Heat Thermal	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/232
Notifier	FST-851AUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/228
Notifier	FST-851RAUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/227
Notifier	FST-851R-WP	Intelligent Sealed Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/208
Notifier	FST-851-WP	Intelligent Sealed Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/207
Notifier	FDX-851AUS	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/217
Notifier	FDX-851RAUS	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/218
Notifier	SDX-851AUS	Intelligent Photoelectric Smoke Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/321
Notifier	IDX-751	Intrinsically Safe Addressable Photoelectric Detector	159 per loop		NI/323
Notifier	FSP-951AUS	Intelligent Photo Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/337
Notifier	FSP-951TAUS-X	Intelligent Photoelectric and Temperature Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/338

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>NOTIFIER AFP-3030 ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Notifier	FST-951AUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/233
Notifier	FST-951RAUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor (rate of rise)	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/234
Notifier	FST-951HAUS-X	Intelligent Flash Scan High Heat (Addressable)	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/235
Notifier	FSV-951RAUS-X	Intelligent High-sensitivity Photoelectric Smoke Sensors	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/340
Notifier	FPTI-951AUS-X	Multi-Criteria Photoelectric, Thermal and Infrared Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	NI/339
Notifier	FCO-951AUS	IntelliQuad PLUS Multi-Criteria addressable smoke/heat detector	159 per loop		NI/344
Notifier	DNR-AUS	Duct Detector Housing for Intelligent Detector	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/324
Notifier	DNRW/DNRW-AUS	Weatherproof Duct Housing for Intelligent Detector	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/325
Notifier	VEP-A00-1P-NTF	VESDA-E VEP 1-pipe with LEDs, Plastic Enc.	159 per loop		HW/322
Notifier	VEP-A00-P-NTF	VESDA-E VEP 4-pipe with LEDs,Plastic Enc.	159 per loop		HW/323
Notifier	VEP-A10-P-NTF	VESDA-E VEP with 3.5"Disp, Plastic Enc.	159 per loop		HW/324
Notifier	VEU-A00-NTF	VESDA-E VEU with LED display	159 per loop		HW/320
Notifier	VEU-A10-NTF	VESDA-E VEU with 3.5" Display	159 per loop		HW/321
Notifier	VEA-040-A00-NTF	VESDA-E VEA-40 AspiratingSmoke Detector with LED Display	159 per loop		HW/318
Notifier	VEA-040-A10-NTF	VESDA-E VEA-40 AspiratingSmoke Detector with 3.5"	159 per loop		HW/319
Notifier	FWSGAUS	SWIFT FlashScan Wireless Gateway	4 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/650
Notifier	FWD-200PAUS	Wireless FlashScan Photo Detector	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/343
Notifier	FWD-200ACCLIMATEAU	Wireless FlashScan Acclimate Detector	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/342
Notifier	FWH-200FIX135AUS	Wireless FlashScan Fixed Heat Detector	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/236
Notifier	FW-MMAUS	Wireless FlashScan Monitor Module	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/652
Notifier	FS-OSI-RI	Flashscan Intelligent Single-ended Reflective Imaging Beam Smoke Detector with built in isolator	10 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/341
Honeywell	DA2-30	30 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	8		HW/412
Honeywell	DA2-60	60 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	8		HW/413
Honeywell	DA2-120	120 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	8		HW/414

**Notes:**

Note 1: See battery calc. sheet for exact no. of devices

Note 2: Max 99 devices per loop in CLIP Mode

Note 3: Max 49 devies per wireless gateway

Note 4: X = -W (White), -IV (Ivory), -BK (Black)

**HONEYWELL LTD**

Manufacturer Code: HW

PO Box 6832

Norwest Business Park

Baulkham Hills NSW Australia 2153

Ph: +61 (2) 9846 0243

Fax: +61 (2) 9899 3377

Email: Harsha.ChandrashekarN@Honeywell.com

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**"Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
<b>PANELS</b>								
Honeywell	XLS2000	Fire Alarm System		NZS4512:2003	A	HW/102	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	XLS3000A	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel		NZS4512:2010	A	HW/103	16-527724-08	OPUS
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>								
Honeywell	TC808B1041	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.1:1997	ADC	HW/202	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC808B1058	Rate of Rise Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.1:1997	ADC	HW/203	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC5151A	Type A Heat detector (conventional)		AS1603.1:1997	C	HW/204	afp-1719	
Honeywell	TC5151B	Type B Heat detector (conventional)		AS1603.1:1997	C	HW/205	afp-1720	
Honeywell	TC5151C	Type C Heat detector (conventional)		AS1603.1:1997	C	HW/206	afp-1721	
Honeywell	TC5151D	Type D Heat detector (conventional)		AS1603.1:1997	C	HW/207	afp-1722	
System Sensor	885WP-B	Type B Heat Detector (Conventional - Sealed)		AS1603.1:1997	C	HW/208	afp-1777	
Honeywell	TC808B1058WP	Fixed Temperature and Rate of Rise Heat Detector Weatherproof Type A2R (Analogue Addressable)		AS 7240.1:2007	C	HW/209	SMKH25312	SAI Global
Honeywell	TC808B1041WP	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector Weatherproof Type A2 (Analogue Addressable)		AS 7240.1:2007	C	HW/210	SMKH25312	SAI Global
Notifier	FST-851H	Analogue Addressable High Heat Thermal Det Fixed 88 degree C		UI Report - S2101-20051031	C	HW/211		
Honeywell	TC808B1066	Analogue Addressable High Heat Thermal Det Fixed 88 degree C		UI Report - S2101-20051031	C	HW/212		
Honeywell	TC808B1041AUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/213	afp-3372, XF3261/R8	CSIRO
Honeywell	5251BAUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/214	afp-3367, XF3261/R5	CSIRO
Honeywell	TC808B1058AUS-XX	Thermal Sensor with ROR (Rate of Rise)	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/215	afp-3374, XF3261/R8	CSIRO
Honeywell	5251RBAUS-XX	Thermal Sensor with ROR (Rate of Rise)	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/216	afp-3369, XF3261/R5	CSIRO
Honeywell	TC808B1066AUS-XX	High Temperature Sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/217	afp-3373, XF3261/R8	CSIRO
Honeywell	5251HAUS-XX	High Temperature Sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/218	afp-3368, XF3261/R5	CSIRO
Honeywell	TC808B3011AUS-XX	Intelligent thermal sensor (Fixed Programmable)	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/219	Test Report 4789391491.1	UL
Honeywell	TC808B3102AUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal sensor (RoR)	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/220	Test Report 4789391491.2	UL
Honeywell	TC-808B3203AUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal High Heat	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/221	Test Report 4789391491.3	UL
System Sensor	5351BAUS-XX	Intelligent thermal sensor (Fixed Programmable)	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/222	Test Report 4789391491.1	UL
System Sensor	5351RBAUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal sensor (RoR)	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	CD	HW/223	Test Report 4789391491.2	UL
System Sensor	5351HAUS-XX	Intelligent Thermal High Heat	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	HW/224	Test Report 4789391491.3	UL

**SECTION A: FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>								
Honeywell	TC806B1076	Photo-Optical Smoke Detectors (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.2:1990	ADC	HW/302	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC807B1059	Ionisation Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.2:1990	ADC	HW/303	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC804M1021	Acclimate combined heat and smoke detector (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.2:1990	ADC	HW/304	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	FSB-200	Beam Detector (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	HW/305	XF2069 IR1	
System Sensor	FSB200S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (Analogue Addressable)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	HW/306	XF2069 IR1	
System Sensor	Beam 1224	Beam Detector (4 Wire Conventional)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	HW/307	XF2069 IR1	
System Sensor	Beam1224S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (4 Wire Conventional)		AS1603.7:1996	ADC	HW/308		
Notifier	FSA-5000	FAAST XS Addressable Aspirated Smoke Detector, up to 464m		UL268:2009	C	HW/309		
Notifier	FSA-8000	FAAST XM Addressable Aspirated Smoke Detector, up to 743m		UL268:2009	C	HW/310		
Notifier	FSA-20000	FAAST XT Addressable Aspirated Smoke Detector, up to 2676m		UL268:2009	C	HW/311		
Honeywell	TC846F5040	FAAST XS Addressable Aspirated Smoke Detector, up to 464m		UL268:2009	C	HW/312		
Honeywell	TC846F1002	FAAST XM Addressable Aspirated Smoke Detectors, up to 743m		UL268:2009	C	HW/313		
Honeywell	TC846F4046	FAAST XT Addressable Aspirated Smoke Detectors, up to 2676m		UL268:2009	C	HW/314		
System Sensor	7100X	FAAST XS Conventional Aspirated Smoke Detector up to 464m		Ul report - S911-20100509	C	HW/315		
System Sensor	8100X	FAAST XM Conventional Aspirated Smoke Detector up to 743m		Ul report - S911-20100509	C	HW/316		
System Sensor	9400X	FAAST XT Conventional Aspirated Smoke Detector up to 2676m		Ul report - S911-20100509	C	HW/317		
Vesda	VEA-040-A00-NTF	Notifier Intelligent VESDA E VEA 40 point with LEDs		UL report - 20180417-S5198	C	HW/318		
Vesda	VEA-040-A10-NTF	Notifier Intelligent VESDA E VEA 40 point with 3.5" Display		UL report - 20180417-S5198	C	HW/319		
Vesda	VEU-A00-NTF	Notifier Intelligent VESDA E VEU with LED's		UL report - 20180420-S1115	C	HW/320		
Vesda	VEU-A10-NTF	Notifier Intelligent VESDA E VEU with 3.5" Display		UL report - 20180420-S1115	C	HW/321		
Vesda	VEP-A00-1P-NTF	Notifier Intelligent VESDA E VEP 1 Pipe with LED's		UL report - 20180420-S1115	C	HW/322		
Vesda	VEP-A00-P-NTF	Notifier Intelligent VESDA E VEP 4 Pipe with LED's		UL report - 20180420-S1115	C	HW/323		
Vesda	VEP-A10-P-NTF	Notifier Intelligent VESDA E VEP 4 Pipe with 3.5" Display		UL report - 20180429-S1115	C	HW/324		
System Sensor	FL0111E-HS	FAAST LT-200 Mod FL0111-E-HS Stand Alone Single Channel Detector		CSIRO Test Report XF3307 R2	C	HW/325		
System Sensor	FL0112E-HS	FAAST LT-200 Mod FL0112-E-HS Stand Alone Single Channel Dual Detector		CSIRO Test Report XF3307 R2	C	HW/326		
System Sensor	FL0122E-HS	FAAST LT-200 Mod FL0122-E-HS Stand Alone Dual Channel Detector		CSIRO Test Report XF3307 R2	C	HW/327		
System Sensor	FL2011EI-HS	FAAST LT-200 Mod FL2011 - EI-HS Loop Based Single Channel Detector		CSIRO Test Report XF3307 R1	C	HW/328		
System Sensor	FL2012EI-HS	FAAST LT -200 Mod FL2010-EI-HS Loop Based Single Channel Dual Detector		CSIRO Test Report XF3307 R1	C	HW/329		
System Sensor	FL2022EI-HS	FAAST LT-200 Mod FL2022-EI-HS Loop Based Dual Channel Detector		CSIRO Test Report XF3307 R1	C	HW/330		
Honeywell	TC806B1076AUS-XX	Intelligent Photoelectric Smoke Sensor	Note 1, 2	AS 7240.7:2018	C	HW/331	afp-3371, XF3261/R8	CSIRO
Honeywell	2251BAUS-XX	Intelligent Photoelectric Smoke Sensor	Note 1, 2	AS 7240.7:2018	C	HW/332	afp-3366, XF3261/R5	CSIRO
Honeywell	TC840M1021AUS-XX	Multi Criteria Sensor (Photoelectric/Heat)	Note 1, 2	AS 7240.7:2018 & AS ISO 7240.5:2018 (heat)	C	HW/333	afp-3370, XF3261/R8	CSIRO
Honeywell	2251TMAUS-XX	Multi Criteria Sensor (Photoelectric/Heat)	Note 1, 2	AS 7240.7:2018 & AS ISO 7240.5:2018 (heat)	C	HW/334	afp-3365, XF3261/R4 & R6	CSIRO
Honeywell	TC806B3010AUS-XX	Intelligent photo sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016)	C	HW/336	Test Report 4788411577.1	UL
Honeywell	TC806B3104AUS-XX	Intelligent photo/thermal multi-sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016) & AS ISO 7240.5:2004(R2016)	C	HW/337	Test Report 4788411577.2A & 2B	UL

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>								
Honeywell	TC840M3021AUS-XX	Intelligent Photo-Thermal IR multi-sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016) & AS ISO 7240.5:2004(R2016)	C	HW/338	Test Report 4788411577.6A & 6B	UL
Honeywell	TC846A3013AUS-XX	High sensitivity laser smoke sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016)	C	HW/339	Test Report 4788411577.7	UL
System Sensor	2351BAUS-XX	Intelligent photo sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016)	C	HW/340	Test Report 4788411577.1	UL
System Sensor	2351TBAUS-XX	Intelligent photo/thermal multi-sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016) & AS ISO 7240.5:2004(R2016)	C	HW/341	Test Report - 4788411577.2A & 2B	UL
System Sensor	2351PTIRAUS-XX	Intelligent Photo-Thermal IR multi-sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016) & AS ISO 7240.5:2004(R2016)	C	HW/342	Test Report 4788411577.6A & 6B	UL
System Sensor	7351AUS-XX	High sensitivity laser smoke sensor	Note 1, 2	AS ISO 7240.7:2004(R2016)	C	HW/343	Test Report 4788411577.7	UL
Vesda	VEU-A00-HON	Intelligent VESDA-E VEU with LEDs		AS 7240-20:2012	C	HW/344	afp-2953, XF3311/R2	CSIRO
Vesda	VEU-A10-HON	Intelligent VESDA-E VEU with 3.5" Display		AS 7240-20:2012	C	HW/345	afp-2953, XF3311/R2	CSIRO
Vesda	VEP-A00-P-HON	Intelligent VESDA-E VEP with LEDs		AS 7240-20:2012	C	HW/346	afp-2953, XF3311/R2	CSIRO
Vesda	VEP-A10-P-HON	Intelligent VESDA-E VEP with 3.5" Display		AS 7240-20:2012	C	HW/347	afp-2953, XF3311/R2	CSIRO
Vesda	VEP-A00-1P-HON	Intelligent VESDA-E VEP 1 Pipe with LEDs		AS 7240-20:2012	C	HW/348	afp-2953, XF3311/R2	CSIRO
Vesda	VEA-040-A00-HON	Intelligent VESDA-E VEA-40 point with LEDs		AS 7240-20:2012	C	HW/349	afp-3196, XF3311/R2	CSIRO
Vesda	VEA-040-A10-HON	Intelligent VESDA-E VEA-40 point with 3.5" Display		AS 7240-20:2012	C	HW/350	afp-3196, XF3311/R2	CSIRO
System Sensor	OSI-RI-SS	CLIP Intelligent Single-ended Reflective Imaging Beam Smoke Detector with built in isolator		EN 54-12:2015 EN 54-17:2005+AC(2007)	C	HW/351	Test Reports DI 21 00 02 & DE 20 00 13	CNPP
Honeywell	TC847XR1001	Flashscan Intelligent Single-ended Reflective Imaging Beam Smoke Detector with built in isolator		EN 54-12:2015 EN 54-17:2005+AC(2007)	C	HW/352	Test Reports DI 21 00 03 & DE 20 00 13	CNPP
System Sensor	OSI-R-SS	Conventional Reflective Imaging Beam Smoke Detector		EN 54-12:2015	C	HW/353	Test Reports DI 21 00 04 & DE 20 00 13	CNPP
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>								
Tyco Safety Products	I2000	EWIS system		AS 2220:1989	C	HW/411	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	DA2-30	30 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module		AS4428.16:2020 (Grade 3)	A	HW/412	XF3329/R1	CSIRO
Honeywell	DA2-60	60 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module		AS4428.16:2020 (Grade 3)	A	HW/413	XF3329/R1	CSIRO
Honeywell	DA2-120	120 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module		AS4428.16:2020 (Grade 3)	A	HW/414	XF3329/R1	CSIRO
Honeywell	SAM-4	4-way speaker amplifier distribution module		AS4428.16:2020 (Grade 3)	A	HW/415	XF3329/R1	CSIRO
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>								
Honeywell	TC809A1059	Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/602	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC809B1008	Mini Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/603	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC809D1004	Dual monitor Modules (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/604	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC811A1006	Fault Isolator Modules (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/606	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC810R1024	Relay Module		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/607	05-527699.00	
Honeywell	TC810N1013	Control Module		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/608	05-527699.00	
Notifier Inertia	AZM8	8 Conventional Zone Field module		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/609	05-527699.00	
Notifier Inertia	FCM	Fan Control Module		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/610	05-527699.00	

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents	Testing Lab
-------	-------	------	-------	---------------------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------------

ANCILLARY PRODUCTS								
Notifier Inertia	IFS1114	Short Circuit Isolator Module		NZS4512:2003	ADC	HW/611	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	XP6-C (FCM-1 x 6)	Six Input Supervised Control Module (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	AC	HW/612	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	XP-6-R (FRM-1 x 6)	Six Relay Control Module (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	AC	HW/614	05-527699.00	
System Sensor	XP10-M (FMM-1 x 10)	Ten Inpu Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)		NZS4512:2003	AC	HW/615	05-527699.00	

**Conditions or Limitations that apply:**

Note 1: Compatible bases: B501AUS &amp; B501BI

Note 2: XX= IV (Ivory), BL (Black), or White (default)

**HONEYWELL LTD**

Manufacturer Code: HW

PO Box 6832  
Norwest Business Park  
Baulkham Hills NSW Australia 2153

Ph: +61 (2) 9846 0243  
Fax: +61 (2) 9899 3377  
Email: Harsha.ChandrashekarN@Honeywell.com

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>XLS2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Honeywell	TC808B1041	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/202
Honeywell	TC808B1058	Rate of Rise Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/203
Honeywell	TC5151A	Type A Heat detector (conventional)	36		HW/204
Honeywell	TC5151B	Type B Heat detector (conventional)	36		HW/205
Honeywell	TC5151C	Type C Heat detector (conventional)	36		HW/206
Honeywell	TC5151D	Type D Heat detector (conventional)	36		HW/207
System Sensor	885WP-B	Type B Heat Detector (Conventional - Sealed)	36		HW/208
Honeywell	TC808B1058WP	Fixed Temperature and Rate of Rise Heat Detector WP (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/209
Honeywell	TC808B1041WP	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector WP (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/210
Honeywell	TC806B1076	Photo-Optical Smoke Detectors (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/302
Honeywell	TC807B1059	Ionisation Smoke Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/303
Honeywell	TC804M1021	Acclimate combined heat and smoke detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/304
System Sensor	FSB-200	Beam Detector (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/305
System Sensor	FSB200S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/306
System Sensor	Beam 1224	Beam Detector (4 Wire Conventional)	36	dependant on available power	HW/307
System Sensor	Beam1224S	Beam Detector with integral sensitivity test (4 Wire Conventional)	36	dependant on available power	HW/308
Honeywell	TC809A1059	Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/602
Honeywell	TC809B1008	Mini Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/603
Honeywell	TC809D1004	Dual monitor Modules (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/604
Honeywell	TC811A1006	Fault Isolator Modules (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/606
Honeywell	TC810R1024	Relay Module (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/607
Honeywell	TC810N1013	Control Module (Analogue Addressable)	159 per loop		HW/608
Notifier Inertia	AZM8	8 Conventional Zone Field module	100 per ring	dependant in cabling	HW/609
Notifier Inertia	FCM	Fan Control Module	100 per ring	dependant in cabling	HW/610
Notifier Inertia	IFS1114	Short Circuit Isolator Module		dependant on number of AZM8	HW/611
System Sensor	XP6-C	Six Input Supervised Control Module (Analogue Addressable)	26 per loop		HW/612
System Sensor	XP-6-R	Six Relay Control Module (Analogue Addressable)	26 per loop		HW/614
System Sensor	XP10-M	Ten Inpu Monitor Module (Analogue Addressable)	15 per loop		HW/615

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>HONEYWELL XLS-3000A ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Honeywell	LDM-32	Lamp Driver Kit	31	Per Comms Ring	NI/634
Honeywell	LDM-R32	Lamp Driver Relay Kit	31	Per Comms Ring	NI/635
Honeywell	AFP-2800	AFP-2800 FACP	200		NI/101
Honeywell	B524IEFT-1	Short Circuit Isolator Base		Notes 1,2	PI/621
Honeywell	TC810N1013	Single Intelligent Control Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/608
Honeywell	TC809D1004	Dual Switch Input Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/604
Honeywell	TC809A1059	Single Switch Input Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/602
Honeywell	TC809B1008	Single Switch Input Mini-Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/603
Honeywell	TC810R1024	Single Intelligent Relay Output Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/607
Honeywell	TC811A1006	Loop (SLC) Isolator Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/606
Honeywell	XP-10M	10-way Switch Input Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/606
Honeywell	XP-6C	6-way Control output (NAC) Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/603
Honeywell	XP-6R	6-way relay output Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/605
Honeywell	ZCM	Conventional Zone Conversion Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/607
Honeywell	AAM	Alarm acknowledgement module (HUSH)	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/649
Honeywell	ISO524-1	Short Circuit Isolator Module	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	PI/628
Honeywell	TC840M1021AUS-X	Intelligent Photo-Thermal multi-sensor (Acclimate)	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/333
Honeywell	TC806B1076AUS-X	Intelligent Photo Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/331
Honeywell	TC808B1066-X	High Heat Thermal	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/212
Honeywell	TC808B1041AUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/213
Honeywell	TC808B1058AUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/215
Honeywell	TC808B1058WP	Intelligent Sealed Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/209
Honeywell	TC808B1041WP	Intelligent Sealed Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/210
Honeywell	TC806B3010AUS-X	Intelligent Photo Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/336
Honeywell	TC806B3104AUS-X	Intelligent Photoelectric and Temperature Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/337
Honeywell	TC808B3011AUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/219
Honeywell	TC808B3102AUS-X	Intelligent Thermal Sensor (rate of rise)	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/220
Honeywell	TC846A3013AUS-X	Intelligent High-sensitivity Photoelectric Smoke Sensors	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/339
Honeywell	TC840M3021AUS-X	Multi-Criteria Photoelectric, Thermal and Infrared Sensor	159 per loop	Note 4	HW/338
Honeywell	DNR-AUS	Duct Detector Housing for Intelligent Detector	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/324
Honeywell	DNRW/DNRW-AUS	Weatherproof Duct Housing for Intelligent Detector	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/325
Honeywell	VEP-A00-1P-HON	VESDA-E VEP 1-pipe with LEDs, Plastic Enc.	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/348
Honeywell	VEP-A00-P-HON	VESDA-E VEP 4-pipe with LEDs, Plastic Enc.	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/346
Honeywell	VEP-A10-P-HON	VESDA-E VEP with 3.5"Disp, Plastic Enc.	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/347
Honeywell	VEU-A00-HON	VESDA-E VEU with LED display	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/344
Honeywell	VEU-A10-HON	VESDA-E VEU with 3.5" Display	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/345

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>HONEYWELL XLS-3000A ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Honeywell	VEA-040-A00-HON	VESDA-E VEA-40 AspiratingSmoke Detector with LED Display	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/349
Honeywell	VEA-040-A10-HON	VESDA-E VEA-40 AspiratingSmoke Detector with 3.5"	159 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/350
Honeywell	FWSGAUS	SWIFT FlashScan Wireless Gateway	4 per loop	Notes 1,2	NI/650
Honeywell	FWD-200PAUS	Wireless FlashScan Photo Detector	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/343
Honeywell	FWD-200ACCLIMATEAUS	Wireless FlashScan Acclimate Detector	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/342
Honeywell	FWH-200FIX135AUS	Wireless FlashScan Fixed Heat Detector	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/236
Honeywell	FW-MMAUS	Wireless FlashScan Monitor Module	49 per gateway	Note 3	NI/652
Honeywell	TC847XR1001	Flashscan Intelligent Single-ended Reflective Imaging Beam Smoke Detector with built in isolator	10 per loop	Notes 1,2	HW/352
Honeywell	DA2-30	30 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	8		HW/412
Honeywell	DA2-60	60 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	8		HW/413
Honeywell	DA2-120	120 Watt Building Occupant Warning System amplifier module	8		HW/414

**Notes:**

Note 1: See battery calc. sheet for exact no. of devices

Note 2: Max 99 devices per loop in CLIP SLC Mode

Note 3: Max 49 devies per wireless gateway

Note 4: X = -W (White), -IV (Ivory), -BK (Black)

## JOHNSON CONTROLS GLOBAL FIRE DETECTION PRODUCTS

Manufacturer Code: VF

Level 3,  
37 Dalmore Drive  
Scoresby, Vic, 3179

Ph: 1300 725 688  
Email: fdp.customerservice.anz@jci.com

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

### Key to letters appearing in "means code" column

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report).....**A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance.....**D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification.....**C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings.....**G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents
<b>PANELS</b>						
Wormald/Vigilant/Tyco	FP1600	Fire Alarm System	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/103	02-527632.00
Wormald/Vigilant/Tyco	OMEGA 64	Fire Alarm System	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/105	02-527632.00
Vigilant/Tyco	Panel-Link	Fire Alarm System Network	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/115	02-527622.00
Vigilant/Tyco	SIGMA 5	Fire Alarm System	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/116	00-527564.00
Vigilant/Wormald/Tyco	MX4428	Intelligent Fire Alarm System	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/117	02-527622.00
Vigilant/Wormald/Tyco	MX1	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm System	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/118	04-527687.00 08-527746.00A
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>						
Vigilant/Tyco	VIGIL	Heat Detector (Blue, Yellow, Green, White). N/C clean contact - requires external indicator	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/201	98-527528 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	VIGIL-D	Heat Detector - Dipped (Blue, Yellow). N/C clean contact - requires external indicator	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/202	98-527528 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	VIGIL-E	Heat Detector - Encapsulated (Blue, Yellow, Green). N/C clean contact - requires external indicator	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/203	98-527528 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat Detector - Indicating (Blue and Yellow)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/204	05-527698.00
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat Detector - Indicating - Encapsulated (Blue and Yellow)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/215	05-527698.00
Tyco/Olsen	T131A	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.1 - 1990	C	VF/205	afp-955
Tyco	T131A-Mk2	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.1 - 1997	C	VF/217	afp-2488
Fenwal	27120-000	Probe-Type ROR/FT Heat Detector. N/C clean contact - requires external indicator	UL 521 : 2002	C	VF/206	TBGR.E19310
Fenwal	27120-022	Probe-Type ROR/FT Heat Detector. N/C clean contact - requires external indicator	UL 521 : 2002	C	VF/207	TBGR.E19310
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	AS 1603.1 - 1990	C	VF/209	afp-821
Tyco/Zettler	814H	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.1 - 1997	C	VF/213	afp-1427
Tyco	T54B	Probe-Type ROR/FT Heat Detector. N/C clean contact - requires external indicator	AS 1603.1 - 1997	C	VF/214	afp-1612
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detector (intrinsically safe)	UL 521 : 2002	C	SS/205	UQGS.S2101
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	EN 54-5 : 2000	C	SS/206	LPCB 199N Issue 3
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Dectector	EN 54-5 : 2000	C	SS/207	LPCB 199N Issue 3

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>						
Tyco/Zettler	814PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable) - as heat detector	AS 1603.1 - 1997	C	VF/335	afp-1424
Tyco/Zettler	814CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat (Analogue Addressable) - as heat detector	AS 1603.1 - 1997	C	VF/337	afp-1425
Tyco/Zettler	850H	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	AS ISO 7240.5:2018 AS ISO 7240.17:2021	A, C	VF/218	afp-2927
Tyco/Zettler	850PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator - as heat detector	AS ISO 7240.5:2018 AS ISO 7240.17:2021	A, C	VF/363	afp-2930
Tyco/Zettler	850PC	Photo Smoke/Heat/CO (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator - as heat detector	AS ISO 7240.5:2018 AS ISO 7240.17:2021	A, C	VF/367	afp-2929
Tyco/Zettler	801PC	Photo Smoke/Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat (Analogue Addressable) - as heat detector	EN 54-5 : 2000	C	VF/353	LPCB 681q-(cl-1)
Tyco/Zettler	801HEX	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe)	EN 54-5 : 2000	C	VF/216	VdS G208113
Tyco/Zettler	801PHEX	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe) - as heat detector	EN 54-5 : 2000	C	VF/351	VdS G208108
Tyco/Zettler	801CHEX	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe) - as heat detector	EN 54-5 : 2000	C	VF/352	VdS G208128
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>						
Tyco/Olsen	C131A	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/301	afp-957
Tyco/Olsen	P131A	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1990	C	VF/302	afp-956
Tyco	C131A-Mk2	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/360	afp-2486
Tyco	P131A-Mk2	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/361	afp-2487
Tyco	P132A Laser	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/334	afp-1438
Tyco	P133A (Filtrex)	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/333	afp-1377
System Sensor/Tyco	2251/P134A	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/350	UROX.S911
System Sensor/Tyco	2251TM/P135A (Acclimate)	Multi Criterion (Analogue Addressable)	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/351	UROX.S911
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/326	UROX.S911
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/328	UROX.S911
System Sensor	2100AT	Photo Smoke	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/308	UROX.S911
System Sensor	2WTA-B	Photo Smoke	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/358	UROX.S911
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/357	UROX.S911
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	UL 268 : 1996	C	SS/330	UROX.S911
System Sensor	BEAM 200 (or 200S)	Beam Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	UL 268 : 1996	C	VF/346	UROX.S911
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	UL 268 : 1996	C	VF/347	UROX.S911
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	EN 54-7 : 2000	C	SS/355	LPCB 199M Issue 3
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	EN 54-7 : 2000	C	SS/356	LPCB 199P Issue 3
System Sensor	DH200PL	Duct Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	UL 268 : 1996	C	VF/348	UROX.S911
System Sensor	2251BAUS	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	SS/359	afp-1710

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>						
Tyco/Zettler	814P	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/342	afp-1699
Tyco/Zettler	814PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/335	afp-1424
Tyco/Zettler	814I	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/336	afp-1426
Tyco/Zettler	814CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.14 - 2001	C	VF/337	afp-1425
Tyco/Zettler	850P	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt Isolator	AS ISO 7240.7:2018 AS ISO 7240.17:2021	AC	VF/362	afp-2928
Tyco/Zettler	850PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt Isolator	AS ISO 7240.7:2018 AS ISO 7240.17:2021	AC	VF/363	afp-2930
Tyco/Zettler	850PC	Photo Smoke/Heat/CO (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator - as smoke detector	AS ISO 7240.7:2018 AS ISO 7240.17:2021	AC	VF/367	afp-2929
Tyco/Zettler	850PC	Photo Smoke/Heat/CO (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator - as CO detector	AS ISO 7240.6:2017 AS ISO 7240.17:2021	AC	VF/367	afp-2929
Tyco/Zettler	801PC	Photo Smoke/Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat (Analogue Addressable)	EN 54-7 : 2000	C	VF/353	LPCB 681q-(cl-1)
Tyco/Zettler	801PHEx	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe)	EN54-7 : 2000	C	VF/351	VdS G208108
Tyco/Zettler	801F	Flame (Analogue Addressable)	AS ISO 7240.10 : 2018	C	VF/354	afp-3758
Tyco/Zettler	801FEx	Flame (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe)	AS ISO 7240.10 : 2018	C	VF/355	afp-3758
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231i+	IR Flame (intrinsically safe)	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/338	LPCB 143K Issue 3
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/339	LPCB 143K Issue 3
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S261f+	IR Flame - clean contact device	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/340	LPCB 143K Issue 3
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S271f+	IR Flame (Analogue Addressable)	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/349	LPCB 143K/09
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S271i+	IR Flame (Analogue Addressable, intrinsically safe)	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/350	LPCB 143K/08
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/364	afp-2969
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	NZS 4512:2010	C	VF/364	Opus 17-528142-02E
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/365	afp-2969
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/366	afp-2969
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV421i	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) Intrinsically Safe	EN 54-10 : 2002	C	VF/368	Opus 17-528142-02E
Tyco/Vision/Zettler	VLC800	Laser Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	AS 1603.8 - 1996	C	VF/341	afp-1580
Tyco/Vision/Zettler	VLC800	Laser Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	NZS 4512:2010	C	VF/341	Opus 17-528142-02E
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/329	afp-1208
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/330	afp-1212
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	AS 1603.2 - 1997	C	VF/331	afp-1213
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	AS 1603.14 - 2001	C	VF/332	afp-1210
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	AS 7240.7 - 2004	C	VF/343	afp-1716
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	AS 7240.7 - 2004	C	VF/344	afp-1715
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	AS 1603.14 - 2001	C	VF/345	afp-1718
Tyco/Zettler	601FEx	Flame	AS 7240.10	C	VF/369	afp-3758

**SECTION A: FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>						
Vigilant/Quintrix/Tyco	QE90	EWIS System	AS2220:1989	C	VF/406	afp-524
System Sensor	PA400R	Piezo Alert Sounder (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/402	95-527904.29 DOC
System Sensor	PS24LO	Strobe Light	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/404	95-527904.29 DOC
Hosiden Besson	Banshee HF	Sounder (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/412	95-527904.29 Doc
Olsen/Tyco/System Sensor	Z132A/B200SR	Detector Base with Sounder (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/413	96-527478.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator (AS 2220 but no verbal message - single zone or local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/414	01-527611.01A DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator (AS 2220 with verbal messages)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/419	05-527696.00B
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator (AS 2220 with verbal messages)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/416	01-527611.01C DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	AVI	Audio/Visual Indicator (AS 2220 but no verbal message - single zone or local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/417	01-527611.01D DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Speaker	100 Volt Line Loudspeaker	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/418	05-527696.00C
Tyco/Zettler	814SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/637	04-527687.00
Tyco/Zettler	SAB801	Addressable LED Beacon (and sounder driver)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/420	08-527746.00A
Tyco/Zettler	802SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/421	08-527746.00A
Tyco/Zettler	812SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/422	08-527746.00A
Tyco/Zettler	901SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/423	08-527746.00A
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1115	T-Gen 60 Emergency Warning System 60W FP1115	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/424	17-529M00.00
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1116	T-Gen 120 Emergency Warning System 120W FP1116	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/425	17-529M00.00
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1117	100V Switching Module	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/426	17-529M00.00
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1118	100V Splitter Module	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/427	17-529M00.00
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1121	Grade 3 User Interface C/w T-Gen 60	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/428	17-529M00.00
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1136	60W Building Occupant Warning System (includes FP1115, Grade 3 User Interface and PSU)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/429	17-529M00.00
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1137	120W Building Occupant Warning System (includes FP1116, Grade 3 User Interface and PSU)	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/430	17-529M00.00
Zettler	P80AVB	Visual Alarm Device MX Base, Ceiling Mount, Isolator (Audible - Local Alerting only)	AS 7240.17:2015, AS 7240.23:2014, NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/431	afp-3457
Zettler	P81AVB	Visual Alarm High Brightness Device MX Base Ceiling Mount, Isolator (Audible - Local Alerting only)	AS 7240.17:2015, AS 7240.23:2014, NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/432	afp-3457
Zettler	P80AVR	Visual Alarm Device MX Red Body Wall Mount, Isolator (Audible - Local Alerting only)	AS 7240.17:2015, AS 7240.23:2014, NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/433	afp-3458
Zettler	P80AVW	Visual Alarm Device MX White Body Wall Mount, Isolator (Audible - Local Alerting only)	AS 7240.17:2015, AS 7240.23:2014, NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/434	afp-3458
Zettler	P80SB	MX Addressable Sounder Base Ceiling Mount Isolator (Audible - Local Alerting only)	AS 7240.17:2015	C, D	VF/435	afp-3459
Zettler	80DSB	MX Sounder Base Ceiling Mount (local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/436	afp-3460

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>						
Solista	SOL-LX-W/RF/ R1/D AS JCI	Conv VAD Wall, Red Flash, Red Body IP65	AS 7240.23:2014	C, D	VF/437	SMK40585
Solista	SOL-LX-C/WF/ W1/S AS JCI	Conv VAD Ceiling, White Flash, White Body	AS 7240.23:2014	C, D	VF/438	SMK40585
Solista	SOL-LX-W/WF/ W1/S AS JCI	Conv VAD Wall, White Flash, White Body	AS 7240.23:2014	C, D	VF/439	SMK40585
Solista	ROLP/R1/LX-W/RF AS JCI	Conv VAD/Sndr Wall, Red Flash, Red Body, (local audible alerting only)	AS 7240.23, NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/440	SMK40585
Solista	SOL-LX-W/RF/ W1/S AS JCI	Conv VAD Wall, Red Flash, White Body	AS 7240.23:2014	C, D	VF/441	SMK40585
Solista	SOL-LX-C/RF/ W1/S AS JCI	Conv VAD Ceiling, Red Flash, White Body	AS 7240.23:2014	C, D	VF/442	SMK40585
Solista	ROLP/W1/LX-W/RF AS JCI	Conv VAD/Sndr Wall, Red Flash, White Body, (local audible alerting only)	AS 7240.23, NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/443	SMK40585
Solista	ROLP/SV/R/D AS JCI	Conv Sounder Wall, Red IP65, (local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/444	SMK40585
Solista	ROLP/SV/W/S AS JCI	Conv Sounder Wall, White, (local alerting only)	NZS 4512:2021	C, D	VF/445	SMK40585
Vigilant/Zettler	QE20	Emergency Warning and Intercommunication System (EWIS)	AS 4428.16:2020 AS 4428.4:2016 NZS 4512:2021	A, C	VF/446	afp-3600 etc.
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT</b>						
Vigilant/Tyco	1924	Signal Generating Device (SGD)	NZS 4512:2010	G,A,D	VF/502	04-527687.00
Vigilant/Tyco	1922-43	General Purpose Brigade Relay I/F	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/507	00-527564.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	1924-27	Super Signal Generating Device (Super SGD)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/508	08-527746.00A
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>						
Vigilant	VNCPI	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating) - Indoor	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/682	19-529M00.02
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating) - Outdoor	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/683	19-529M00.02
Vigilant	MCP821	Manual Call Point (Addressable) - Indoor	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/684	19-529M00.01
Vigilant	MCP831	Manual Call Point (Addressable) - Outdoor	NZS 4512:2010	A, D	VF/685	19-529M00.01
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	NZS 4512:2010	G,A,D	VF/649	05-527698.00
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Addressable)	NZS 4512:2010	G,A,D	VF/610	96-527478.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841MX	Manual Call Point (Addressable)	NZS 4512:2010	G,A,D	VF/646	04-527687.00
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1757-2	Manual Call point (Weatherproof). Normally closed - requires external indicator	NZS 4512:2010	G, D	VF/612	DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/651	05-527698.00
System Sensor	ADM130	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/601	96-527478.00 DOC
System Sensor	ADM131	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/602	96-527478.00 DOC
System Sensor	ADM133	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/603	96-527478.00 DOC
System Sensor	ADC130	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/604	96-527478.00 DOC

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>						
System Sensor	ADS130	Addressable Circuit Short Circuit Isolator	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/605	96-527478.00 DOC
System Sensor	ADCU130-Mk2	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/606	Opus 17-528142-02E
System Sensor	ADCS130-Mk2	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/607	Opus 17-528142-02E
System Sensor	ADS130-Mk2	Addressable Circuit Short Circuit Isolator	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/608	Opus 17-528142-02E
System Sensor	ADM130-Mk2	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/609	Opus 17-528142-02E
System Sensor	ADM131-Mk2	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	SS/610	Opus 17-528142-02E
Tyco/Zettler	814RB	Relay Base	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/638	04-527687.00
Tyco/Zettler	814IB	Isolator Base	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/639	04-527687.00
Tyco/Zettler	5BI	Isolator Base	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/650	04-527687.00
Tyco/Zettler	4B-I	Isolator Base	AS ISO 7240.17:2021	AC	VF/672	afp-3176
Tyco	D51MX	Duct Sampling Unit	AS 1603.13-1998	AC	VF/686	afp-1496
Zettler	DPK6	Duct Probe with 4B-C 4" Continuity Base	EN 54-27:2015	C	VF/687	VdS G214123
Tyco/Zettler	CIM800	Addressable Contact Input Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/640	afp-3164
Tyco/Zettler	MIM800	Addressable Mini Input Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/641	afp-3165
Tyco/Zettler	RIM800	Addressable Relay Interface Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/642	afp-3167
Tyco/Zettler	DIM800	Addressable Detector Input Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/643	afp-3179
Tyco/Zettler	DDM800	Addressable Dual Detector Input Module with inbuilt isolator	AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/666	afp-3173
Tyco/Zettler	SNM800	Addressable Sounder Notification Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/644	afp-3169
Tyco/Zettler	MIM801	Addressable Mini Input Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/645	afp-3165
Tyco/Zettler	QMO850	Addressable Quad Monitored Output Module with inbuilt isolator	AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/668	afp-3177
Tyco/Zettler	QIO850	Addressable Quad Input/Output Module with inbuilt isolator	AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/669	afp-3174
Tyco/Zettler	QRM850	Addressable Quad Output Module with inbuilt isolator	AS ISO 7240.17:2021 AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/670	afp-3175
Tyco/Zettler	SIO800	Addressable Single Input/Output Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/671	afp-3168
Tyco/Zettler	LPS800	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/652	08-527746.00A
Vigilant/Tyco	AZM800	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/653	08-527746.00A
Vigilant/Tyco	AZM800-RHU	Remote Hush Unit	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/654	08-527746.00A
Tyco/Zettler	MIO800	Addressable Multi Input/Output Module	AS ISO 7240.18:2018	AC	VF/655	afp-3166
Tyco/Zettler	SAM800	Addressable Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/656	08-527746.00A
Tyco/Zettler	LIM800	Addressable Loop Isolator Module	AS ISO 7240.17:2021	AC	VF/657	afp-3170
Thorn/Tyco/Zettler	EXI800	Addressable Loop IS Interface	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/658	08-527746.00A
Thorn/Tyco/Zettler	IF800EX	Addressable Module (Intrinsically Safe)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/659	08-527746.00A

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #	Documents
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>						
Pepprl+Fuchs	KFD0 series	Intrinsically safe repeater	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/660	08-527746.00A
Vigilant/Tyco		F4000/MX4428 Loop Booster	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/613	96-527478.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	RDU	Remote LCD Display	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/615	10-527755.00D
Vigilant/Tyco	NDU	Network Display Unit	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/632	10-527755.00D
Vigilant/Tyco	NSA	Nurse Station Annunciator	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/664	10-527755.00D
Vigilant/Tyco	Compact FF	Compact Firefighter Interface	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/665	10-527755.00D
Vigilant/Tyco	PTM	Protocol Translation Module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/616	96-527478.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	ECM9603	I-HUB Intelligent Hub	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/634	02-527622.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	1901-139	RS485 Communications board	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/636	02-527622.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/606	02-527622.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/618	93-27363 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	Series 1948	Power Supply/Battery Charger (0.5A and 2A)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/629	00-527564.03 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	PSU 12xx Series	Power Supply/Battery Charger	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/647	03-527634.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	PSU 24xx Series	Power Supply/Battery Charger	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/648	03-527634.00 DOC
Vigilant/Tyco	LED-RZDU	Remote Zone Display Unit	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/661	08-527746.00A
Vigilant/Tyco	ME0476	Power Supply/Battery Charger 24V 5A	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/673	17-528142-02F
Vigilant/Tyco	FP0986	PIB IP Networking Bridge (PA1091)	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/674	18-528142-02A
Moxa	EDS-405A-SS-SC	Single Mode Fibre Ethernet Switch	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/675	18-528142-02A
Moxa	EDS-405A-MM-SC	Multi-mode Fibre Ethernet Switch	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/676	18-528142-02A
Westermo	DDW-120	Ethernet Copper wire Extender	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/677	18-528142-02A
OSD	SU0323	Multi-mode Fibre Optic Modem OSD139AF	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/678	18-528142.02B
Vigilant/Tyco	FP0991	Remote Fire Brigade Panel - Small Cabinet	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/679	17-528142.02D
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1009	Remote Fire Brigade Panel - Slimline Cabinet	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/680	17-528142.02D
Vigilant/Tyco	FP1056	MX1 3U 12 x AS1668 Control Door	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/681	18-528142-02A
Vigilant/Tyco	1922-11	General Purpose Relay Board	NZS 4512:2010	A,D	VF/662	08-527746.00A
Vigilant/Tyco	LGCS	Local Gas Control Station	NZS 4512:2021	ADG	VF/663	08-527746.00A
<b>SPRINKLER FIRE BRIGADE SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT</b>						
Wormald/Vigilant/Tyco		Compact FBA Type-X	NZS 4541:2013	VeriFire	VF/809	VeriFire 436
Wormald/Vigilant/Tyco		Compact FBA Type-Y	NZS 4541:2013	VeriFire	VF/810	VeriFire 437

## JOHNSON CONTROLS GLOBAL FIRE DETECTION PRODUCTS

Manufacturer Code: VF

Level 3,  
37 Dalmore Drive  
Scoresby, Vic, 3179

Ph: 1300 725 688  
Email: fdp.customerservice.anz@jci.com

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD/VIGILANT/TYCO FP1600 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	"Legacy" pre-2003 modes only	
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	25	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	125		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	25		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	125		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	50		VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	15	See Manual (mods & barriers)	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	25		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	25		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	20		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	19		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	19	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	8		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair	EOL change Required	VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	15		VF/324
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	25		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2100AT	Photo Smoke	25	See Bulletin NZ195a	SS/308
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	20		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	38		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	29		SS/328
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ202	SS/354
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	38	Not V1.01 Software	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	31	Not V1.01 Software	SS/356

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD/VIGILANT/TYCO FP1600 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont'd)</b>					
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	28	Not V1.01 Software	SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	31	Not V1.01 Software	SS/207
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detector	5	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/205
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	16	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/357
System Sensor	2WTA-B	Photo Smoke	25	See Bulletin NZ195a	SS/358
Apollo	53541-151 Series 30	Ion Smoke	40		AC/304
Apollo	53541-152 Series 30	Ion Smoke	40		AC/305
Apollo	53531-211 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/206
Apollo	53531-212 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/207
Apollo	53531-213 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/208
Apollo	53531-214 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/209
Apollo	53531-221 Series 30	ROR/FT Heat	25		AC/205
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	83	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	83	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	125		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ209a	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	83	See Bulletin NZ205a	VF/651
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	Various
Hochiki	SIH-24F/HS22	Ion Smoke	18		CH/303
Hochiki	SIH-24F/HS22D	Ion Smoke	18		CH/303
Hochiki	SLK-24F/HS22	Photo Smoke	18		CH/304
Hochiki	SLK-24F/HS22D	Photo Smoke	20		CH/304
Fenwal	PSD-7155/Model #2-wire	Photo Smoke	25		CH/302
Fenwal	CDP-7051/Model #2-wire	Ion Smoke	25		CH/301
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	25		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	25		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	41		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	41		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	35		VF/345
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	4	See Bulletin NZ210	VF/339
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/365

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD/VIGILANT/TYCO FP1600 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont'd)</b>					
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/366
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV421i	IR Flame multi function Intrinsically Safe	2	See Bulletin NZ210B	VF/368
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen60	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/424
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen120	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/425
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/606
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various
<b>WORMALD/VIGILANT/TYCO OMEGA 64 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	"Legacy" pre-2003 modes only	
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	25	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	125		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	25		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	125		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	50		VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	15	See Manual (mods & barriers)	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	25		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	25		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	20		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	19		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	19	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	8		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair	EOL change Required	VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	15		VF/324
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	25		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2100AT	Photo Smoke	25	See Bulletin NZ195a	SS/308
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	20		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	38		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	29		SS/328
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD/VIGILANT/TYCO OMEGA 64 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (CONT'D)</b>					
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ202	SS/354
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	38	Not V1.01 Software	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	31	Not V1.01 Software	SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	28	Not V1.01 Software	SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	31	Not V1.01 Software	SS/207
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detector	5	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/205
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	16	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/357
System Sensor	2WTA-B	Photo Smoke	25	See Bulletin NZ195a	SS/358
Apollo	53541-151 Series 30	Ion Smoke	40		AC/304
Apollo	53541-152 Series 30	Ion Smoke	40		AC/305
Apollo	53531-211 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/206
Apollo	53531-212 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/207
Apollo	53531-213 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/208
Apollo	53531-214 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/209
Apollo	53531-221 Series 30	ROR/FT Heat	25		AC/205
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	83	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	83	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ209a	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	83	See Bulletin NZ205a	VF/651
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	Various
Hochiki	SIH-24F/HS22	Ion Smoke	18		CH/303
Hochiki	SIH-24F/HS22D	Ion Smoke	18		CH/303
Hochiki	SLK-24F/HS22	Photo Smoke	18		CH/304
Hochiki	SLK-24F/HS22D	Photo Smoke	20		CH/304
Fenwal	PSD-7155/Model #2-wire	Photo Smoke	25		CH/302
Fenwal	CDP-7051/Model #2-wire	Ion Smoke	25		CH/301
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	25		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	25		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	41		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	41		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	35		VF/345
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	4	See Bulletin NZ210	VF/339

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD/VIGILANT/TYCO OMEGA 64 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (CONT'D)</b>					
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/366
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV421i	IR Flame multi function Intrinsically Safe	2	See Bulletin NZ210B	VF/368
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen60	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/424
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen120	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/425
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/606
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various
<b>VIGILANT/TYCO SIGMA 5 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	"Legacy" pre-2003 modes only	
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	25	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	125		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	25		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	125		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	50		VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	15	See Manual (Mods & Barriers)	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	25		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	25		VF/316
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	19		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	19	Obsolete - ref. Only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	8		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair	EOL change required	VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	15		VF/324
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	25		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2100AT	Photo Smoke	25	See Bulletin NZ195a	SS/308
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	20		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	38		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	29		SS/328

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/TYCO SIGMA 5 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (CONT'D)</b>					
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ202	SS/354
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	38		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	31		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	28		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	31		SS/207
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detector (intrinsically safe)	5	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/205
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	16	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/357
System Sensor	2WTA-B	Photo Smoke	25	See Bulletin NZ195a	SS/358
Apollo	53541-151 Series 30	Ion Smoke	40		AC/304
Apollo	53541-152 Series 30	Ion Smoke	40		AC/305
Apollo	53531-211 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/206
Apollo	53531-212 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/207
Apollo	53531-213 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/208
Apollo	53531-214 Series 30	Heat	25		AC/209
Apollo	53531-221 Series 30	ROR/FT Heat	25		AC/205
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	83	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	83	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion Module	125		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ209a	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	83	See Bulletin NZ205a	VF/651
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	Various
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	25		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	25		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	41		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	41		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	35		VF/345
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	4	See Bulletin NZ210	VF/339
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	2	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/366

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/TYCO SIGMA 5 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (CONT'D)</b>					
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV421i	IR Flame multi function Intrinsically Safe	2	See Bulletin NZ210C	VF/368
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen60	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/424
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen120	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/425
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/606
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (SYSTEM-WIDE COMPATIBILITY)</b>					
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen60	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/424
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen120	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/425
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/606
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING IOR MODEL 1901-72 RESPONDER CARD</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	Not NZS 4512:2003	
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING MPR MODEL 1901-141 ANALOGUE LOOP RESPONDER CARD</b>					
Olsen	C71A	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop	Obsolete - ref. only	
Olsen	C72A	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop	Obsolete - ref. only	
Olsen	C73A	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop	Obsolete - ref. only	
Olsen	P71A	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop	Obsolete - ref. only	
Olsen	P72A	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop	Obsolete - ref. only	
Olsen	P73A	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop	Obsolete - ref. only	
Tyco/Olsen	C131A	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/301
Tyco	C131A-Mk2	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/360
Tyco/Olsen	P131A	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/302
Tyco	P131A-Mk2	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/361
Tyco/Olsen	T131A	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/205
Tyco	T131A-Mk2	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/217
Olsen/Tyco/System Sensor	Z132A/B200SR	Detector Base with Sounder	99 per loop		VF/413
Tyco	P133A (Filtrex)	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/333
System Sensor/Tyco	2251/P134A	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		SS/350

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>MPR MODEL 1901-141 ANALOGUE LOOP RESPONDER CARD (CONT'D)</b>					
System Sensor/Tyco	2251TM/P135A (Acclimate)	Multi Criterion (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		SS/351
System Sensor	2251BAUS	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop	MPR firmware V3.00 req'd	SS/359
System Sensor	6200	Beam Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	8 per loop		SS/353
System Sensor	BEAM 200 (or 200S)	Beam Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	11+ per loop	See Bulletin NZ224	VF/346
System Sensor	DH200PL	Duct Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	10+ per loop		VF/348
Tyco	P132A Laser	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/334
Nittan	2KH-AS-2LR	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop		VF/327
Nittan	2IC-AS-2LR	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop		VF/328
Wormald	ADU002	Addressable Module	200 per loop		VF/619
Wormald	ADU003A	Addressable Module	200 per loop		VF/620
Wormald	ADU004A	Addressable Module	40 per loop		VF/621
Wormald	ADU006	Addressable Module	6 per loop		VF/622
System Sensor	ADS130	Addressable Circuit Short Circuit Isolator	15 per loop		SS/605
System Sensor	ADM130	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/601
System Sensor	ADM131	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/602
System Sensor	ADM133	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/603
System Sensor	ADC130	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/604
System Sensor	ADCU130-Mk2	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/606
System Sensor	ADCS130-Mk2	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/607
System Sensor	ADS130-Mk2	Addressable Circuit Short Circuit Isolator	15 per loop		SS/608
System Sensor	ADM130-Mk2	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/609
System Sensor	ADM131-Mk2	Addressable Module	99 per loop		SS/610
Nittan	SCI-2	Addressable Circuit Short Circuit Isolator	15 per loop		VF/628
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Addressable)	99 per loop		VF/610
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>MXP MODEL 1901-213 ANALOGUE LOOP RESPONDER CARD</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	814H	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop		VF/213
Tyco/Zettler	814P	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop		VF/342
Tyco/Zettler	814PH	Photo Smoke	200 per loop		VF/335
Tyco/Zettler	814I	Ion Smoke	200 per loop		VF/336
Tyco/Zettler	814CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	200 per loop		VF/337
Tyco/Zettler	850H	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	200 per loop		VF/218
Tyco/Zettler	850P	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt Isolator	200 per loop		VF/362
Tyco/Zettler	850PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	200 per loop		VF/363
Tyco/Zettler	850PC	Photo Smoke/Heat/CO (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/367
Tyco/Zettler	801PC	Photo Smoke/Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/353

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING MXP MODEL 1901-213 ANALOGUE LOOP RESPONDER CARD (CONT'D)</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	814SB	Sounder Base	40 per loop	See Manual	VF/637
Tyco/Zettler	SAB801	Addressable LED Beacon (and sounder driver)	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/420
Tyco/Zettler	802SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/421
Tyco/Zettler	812SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/422
Tyco/Zettler	901SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/423
Zettler	80DSB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/436
Tyco/Zettler	814RB	Relay Base	200 per loop		VF/638
Tyco/Zettler	814IB	Isolator Base	128 per loop	See Manual	VF/639
Tyco/Zettler	5BI	Isolator Base	200 per loop		VF/650
Tyco/Zettler	CIM800	Addressable Contact Input Module	200 per loop		VF/640
Tyco/Zettler	MIM800	Addressable Mini Input Module	200 per loop		VF/641
Tyco/Zettler	RIM800	Addressable Relay Interface Module	200 per loop		VF/642
Tyco/Zettler	DIM800	Addressable Detector Input Module	200 per loop		VF/643
Tyco/Zettler	DDM800	Addressable Dual Detector Input Module with inbuilt isolator	59 per loop (ext power)	See Manual	VF/666
Tyco/Zettler	SNM800	Addressable Sounder Notification Module	200 per loop		VF/644
Tyco/Zettler	MIM801	Addressable Mini Input Module	200 per loop		VF/645
Tyco/Zettler	LPS800	Addressable Module	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/652
Vigilant/Tyco	AZM800	Addressable Module	40 per loop	See Manual	VF/653
Vigilant/Tyco	AZM800-RHU	Remote Hush Unit	unlimited		VF/654
Tyco/Zettler	SAM800	Addressable Module	200 per loop	See Manual	VF/656
Tyco/Zettler	LIM800	Addressable Loop Isolator Module	200 per loop		VF/657
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S271f+	IR Flame (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop		VF/349
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	120 per loop	MXP Firmware V1.21 or later	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	120 per loop	MXP Firmware V1.21 or later	VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	120 per loop	MXP Firmware V1.21 or later	VF/366
Tyco/Vision/Zettler	VLC800	Laser Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	200 per loop		VF/341
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841MX	Manual Call Point (Addressable)	200 per loop		VF/646
Vigilant	MCP821	Manual Call Point (Addressable) - Indoor	200 per loop	See NZ251	VF/684
Vigilant	MCP831	Manual Call Point (Addressable) - Outdoor	200 per loop	See NZ251	VF/685
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING MIM800 MINI INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector	Any normally closed clean contact detector listed in this Register	1 per MIM800		
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING MIM801 MINI INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	1 per MIM801		

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING CIM800 CONTACT INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector	Any normally closed clean contact detector listed in this Register	No limit	Not NZS 4512:2003	
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING DIM800 DETECTOR INPUT MODULE</b>					
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	130		VF/310
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	130		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	52		VF/313
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	24		VF/315
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	20		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	20		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	17		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	17		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	20	Osolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	3		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair		VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	16		VF/324
Cerberus	DLO1191	Beam Photo Smoke	1		VF/323
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	26		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	20		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	21		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	40		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	32		SS/328
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	113		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	86	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	Various
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	40		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	32		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	28		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	32		SS/207
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	30		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	22		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	38		VF/343

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>DIM800 DETECTOR INPUT MODULE (CONT'D)</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	25		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	32		VF/345
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	7	See Bulletin NZ210	VF/339
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/366
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>DDM800 DUAL DETECTOR INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	"Legacy" pre-2003 mode only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	100		VF/310
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	166		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	61		VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	26	See Manual	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	20		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	20		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	16		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	15		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	15		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	15		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	15	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	12		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair	See Manual	VF/322
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	25		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	16		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	16		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	45		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	55		SS/328
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	50		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	38		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	41		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	38		SS/207
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detector	7	See Manual	SS/205
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detector	7	See Manual	SS/205

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>DDM800 DUAL DETECTOR INPUT MODULE (CONT'D)</b>					
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	26	See Manual	SS/357
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	75	Low Voltage modes - See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	75	Low Voltage modes - See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion Module	104		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ208d for legacy	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	83	See Manual	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	83		VF/651
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Manual	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Manual	Various
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	32		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	25		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	51		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	41		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	35		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	35		VF/345
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	7	See Bulletin NZ210	VF/339
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/366
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ADR MODEL 1901-14 RESPONDER CARD (2.5MA VERSION - RESISTOR EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	1		VF/310
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	1		VF/313
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	1		VF/315
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	1		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	1		VF/318
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	1		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	1		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	1		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	2		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	1		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	1		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	1		VF/345

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ADR MODEL 1901-14 RESPONDER CARD (2.5MA VERSION - EOL002 ACTIVE EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	40		VF/310
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	40		VF/313
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	40		VF/315
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	18		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	18		VF/318
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	3		VF/321
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	25		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	25		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	21	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	25		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	24		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	20		VF/345

<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ADR MODEL 1901-116 RESPONDER CARD (4MA VERSION - RESISTOR EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	1		VF/310
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	1		VF/313
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	1		VF/315
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	1		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	1		VF/318
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	4	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	4	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	4	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	4	See Bulletin NZ209a	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	4	See Bulletin NZ205a	VF/651
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	Various
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	1		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	1		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	1		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	2		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	1		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	1		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	1		VF/345
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	1		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	1		SS/343

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ADR MODEL 1901-116 RESPONDER CARD (4MA VERSION - RESISTOR EOL)</b>					
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	1		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	1		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	2		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	1		SS/328
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	1		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	1		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT heat Detector	1		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	1		SS/207
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ADR MODEL 1901-116 RESPONDER CARD (4MA VERSION - EOL002 ACTIVE EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	40		VF/310
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	40		VF/313
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	40		VF/315
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	30		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	30		VF/318
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	13		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair		VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	25		VF/324
Cerberus	DL01191	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair		VF/323
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	133	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	133	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	133	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	133	See Bulletin NZ209a	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	133	See Bulletin NZ205a	VF/651
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	40		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	40		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	34		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	40		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	38		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	40		VF/345
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	40		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	33		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	33		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	33		SS/344

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ADR MODEL 1901-116 RESPONDER CARD (4MA VERSION - EOL002 ACTIVE EOL) (CONT'D)</b>					
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	60		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	47		SS/328
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ202	SS/354
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	40		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	40		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	40		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	40		SS/207
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ADR-M MODEL 1901-213 RESPONDER CARD (ACTIVE OR PASSIVE EOL)</b>					
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231i+	IR Flame (intrinsically safe)	5	See Bulletin PBF0173a	VF/338
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	5	See Bulletin PBF0173a	VF/339
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ADR-M 2.5MA 3K3 EOL RESPONDER CARD (PASSIVE EOL)</b>					
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	40	See Bulletin PBF0172b	SS/357
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector (use in hazardous areas - no s/c defect)	4800m	See Bulletin PBF0172b	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detector (use in hazardous areas - no s/c defect)	1400m	See Bulletin PBF0172b	various
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	14	See Bulletin PBF0172b	VF/314
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING AZM800 ADDRESSABLE MODULE (NORMAL MODE, 9K1 END OF LINE RESISTOR)</b>					
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	10		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	8		SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	8		SS/207
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	8		SS/206
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	16		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	16		SS/328
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	10		VF/345
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	11		VF/344
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	35	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	35	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	35		VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	35		VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	35		VF/618

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX4428 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING AZM800 ADDRESSABLE MODULE (LOW CURRENT MODE, 18K END OF LINE RESISTOR)</b>					
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	2		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	1		SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	1		SS/207
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	1		SS/206
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	3		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	3		SS/328
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	2		VF/345
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	2		VF/344
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	8	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	8	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	8		VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	8		VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	8		VF/618
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (SYSTEM-WIDE COMPATIBILITY)</b>					
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen60	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/424
Vigilant/Tyco	T-Gen120	Emergency Warning System	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/425
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/606
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING 1982-2 MX CONTROLLER BOARD OR 1982-57 MX LOOP CARD</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	814H	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable)	250 per loop		VF/213
Tyco/Zettler	814P	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	250 per loop		VF/342
Tyco/Zettler	814PH	Photo Smoke	250 per loop		VF/335
Tyco/Zettler	814I	Ion Smoke	250 per loop		VF/336
Tyco/Zettler	814CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	250 per loop		VF/337
Tyco/Zettler	850P	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt Isolator	250 per loop		VF/362
Tyco/Zettler	850PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	250 per loop		VF/363
Tyco/Zettler	850H	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	250 per loop		VF/218
Tyco/Zettler	850PC	Photo Smoke/Heat/CO (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	250 Per loop		VF/367
Tyco/Zettler	801PC	Photo Smoke/Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	200 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/353
Tyco/Zettler	814SB	Sounder Base	100 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/637

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING 1982-2 MX CONTROLLER BOARD OR 1982-57 MX LOOP CARD (CONT'D)</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	SAB801	Addressable LED Beacon (and sounder driver)	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/420
Tyco/Zettler	802SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/421
Zettler	80DSB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/436
Zettler	P80AVB	Visual Alarm Device MX Base, Ceiling Mount, Isolator	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/431
Zettler	P81AVB	Visual Alarm High Brightness Device MX Base Ceiling Mount, Isolator	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/432
Zettler	P80AVR	Visual Alarm Device MX Red Body Wall Mount, Isolator	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/433
Zettler	P80AVW	Visual Alarm Device MX White Body Wall Mount, Isolator	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/434
Zettler	P80SB	MX Addressable Base Ceiling Mount Isolator	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/435
Tyco/Zettler	812SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/422
Tyco/Zettler	901SB	Sounder Base (not AS 2220 - local alerting only)	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/423
Tyco/Zettler	814RB	Relay Base	250 per loop		VF/638
Tyco/Zettler	814IB	Isolator Base	128 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/639
Tyco/Zettler	5BI	Isolator Base	250 per loop		VF/650
Tyco/Zettler	4B-I	Isolator Base	250 per loop		VF/672
Tyco/Zettler	CIM800	Addressable Contact Input Module	250 per loop		VF/640
Tyco/Zettler	MIM800	Addressable Mini Input Module	250 per loop		VF/641
Tyco/Zettler	RIM800	Addressable Relay Interface Module	250 per loop		VF/642
Tyco/Zettler	DIM800	Addressable Detector Input Module	250 per loop		VF/643
Tyco/Zettler	DDM800	Addressable Dual Detector Input Module with inbuilt isolator	15/80 per loop	15 loop powered, 80 external	VF/666
Tyco/Zettler	SNM800	Addressable Sounder Notification Module	250 per loop		VF/644
Tyco/Zettler	MIM801	Addressable Mini Input Module	250 per loop		VF/645
Tyco/Zettler	LPS800	Addressable Module	166 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/652
Vigilant/Tyco	AZM800	Addressable Module	210 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/653
Vigilant/Tyco	AZM800-RHU	Remote Hush Unit	unlimited		VF/654
Tyco/Zettler	MIO800	Addressable Multi Input/Output Module	250 per loop		VF/655
Tyco/Zettler	SAM800	Addressable Module	250 per loop		VF/656
Tyco/Zettler	LIM800	Addressable Loop Isolator Module	250 per loop		VF/657
Thorn/Tyco/Zettler	EXI800	Addressable Loop IS Interface	8 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/658
Thorn/Tyco/Zettler	IF800EX	Addressable Module (Intrinsically Safe)	70 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/659
Peppri+Fuchs	KFD0 series	Intrinsically safe repeater	8 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/660
Tyco/Zettler	801F	Flame (Analogue Addressable)	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/354
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S271i+	IR Flame (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically safe)	30 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/350
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S271f+	IR Flame (Analogue Addressable)	125 per loop	See Manual and MX1Cal Tool	VF/349
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	125 per loop		VF/364

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING 1982-2 MX CONTROLLER BOARD OR 1982-57 MX LOOP CARD (CONT'D)</b>					
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	125 per loop		VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	125 per loop		VF/366
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV421i	IR Flame multi function Intrinsically Safe	125 per loop	See Bulletin NZ210C	VF/368
Tyco/Vision/Zettler	VLC800	Laser Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	125 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/341
Vigilant	MCP821	Manual Call Point (Addressable) - Indoor	250 per loop	See NZ251	VF/684
Vigilant	MCP831	Manual Call Point (Addressable) - Outdoor	250 per loop	See NZ251	VF/685
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841MX	Manual Call Point (Addressable)	250 per loop		VF/646
Tyco/Zettler	801PHEX	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe)	90 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/351
Tyco/Zettler	801CHEX	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe)	90 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/352
Tyco/Zettler	801HEX	ROR/FT Heat Detector (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe)	90 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/216
Tyco/Zettler	801FEX	Flame (Analogue Addressable, Intrinsically Safe)	40 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/355
Tyco/Zettler	QMO850	Addressable Quad Monitored Output Module with inbuilt isolator	107 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/668
Tyco/Zettler	QIO850	Addressable Quad Input/Output Module with inbuilt isolator	107 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/669
Tyco/Zettler	QRM850	Addressable Quad Output Module with inbuilt isolator	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/670
Tyco/Zettler	SIO800	Addressable Single Input/Output Module	250 per loop	See Manual and MX1CaI Tool	VF/671
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING MIM800 MINI INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector	Any normally closed clean contact detector listed in this Register	1 per MIM800		
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING MIM801 MINI INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	1 per MIM801		
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING CIM800 CONTACT INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector	Any normally closed clean contact detector listed in this Register	2 per CIM800		
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING DIM800 DETECTOR INPUT MODULE</b>					
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	130		VF/310
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	130		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	52		VF/313
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	24		VF/315
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	20		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	20		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	17		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	17		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	20	Osolete - ref. only	

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING DIM800 DETECTOR INPUT MODULE</b>					
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	3		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair		VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	16		VF/324
Cerberus	DLO1191	Beam Photo Smoke	1		VF/323
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	26		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	20		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	21		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	40		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	32		SS/328
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	113		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	86	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	Various
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	40		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	32		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	28		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	32		SS/207
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	30		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	22		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	38		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	25		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	32		VF/345
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	7	See Bulletin NZ210	VF/339
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/366
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV421i	IR Flame multi function Intrinsically Safe	3	See Bulletin NZ210C	VF/368

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>DDM800 DUAL DETECTOR INPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	"Legacy" pre-2003 mode only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	100		VF/310
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	166		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	61		VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	26	See Manual	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	20		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	20		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	16		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	15		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	15		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	15		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	15	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	12		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair	See Manual	VF/322
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	25		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	16		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	16		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	45		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	55		SS/328
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	50		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	38		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	41		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	38		SS/207
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detector	7	See Manual	SS/205
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	26	See Manual	SS/357
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	75	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	75	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion Module	104		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (indicating)	83	See Bulletin NZ208d for legacy	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	83	See Manual	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	83		VF/651
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Manual	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Manual	Various
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	32		VF/329

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING DDM800 DUAL DETECTOR INPUT MODULE (CONT'D)</b>					
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	25		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	51		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	41		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	35		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	35		VF/345
Tyco/Thorn/Zettler	S231f+	IR Flame	7	See Bulletin NZ210	VF/339
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV411f	IR Flame multi function (Analogue Addressable, Conventional, 4-20mA, Clean contact Relay)	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/364
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV412f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with PAL Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/365
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV413f	IR Flame multi function (as per FV411f) - with NTSC Camera	3	See Bulletin NZ210A	VF/366
Tyco/FlameVision/Zettler	FV421i	IR Flame multi function Intrinsically Safe	3	See Bulletin NZ210C	VF/368
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING AZM800 ADDRESSABLE MODULE (NORMAL MODE, 9K1 END OF LINE RESISTOR)</b>					
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	10		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	8		SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	8		SS/207
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	8		SS/206
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	16		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	16		SS/328
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	10		VF/345
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	11		VF/344
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	35	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	35	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	35		VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	35		VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	35		VF/618
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING AZM800 ADDRESSABLE MODULE (LOW CURRENT MODE, 18K END OF LINE RESISTOR)</b>					
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	2		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	1		SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	1		SS/207
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	1		SS/206
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	3		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	3		SS/328
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	2		VF/345

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING AZM800 ADDRESSABLE MODULE (LOW CURRENT MODE, 18K END OF LINE RESISTOR) CONT.</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	2		VF/344
Vigilant	VNCPI	Indicating MCP - Indoor	8	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/682
Vigilant	VNCPI-W	Indicating MCP - Outdoor	8	See Bulletin NZ251	VF/683
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	8		VF/618
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING MIO800 MULTIPLE INPUT/OUTPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	1 per MIO800 Input		
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING SIO800 SINGLE INPUT/OUTPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	1 per SIO800		
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING QIO800 QUAD INPUT OUTPUT MODULE</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	1 per QIO800 Input		
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING D51MX DUCT PROBE</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	850P	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt Isolator	1 per D51MX	See MX1 System Design Manual for approved sensitivity setting	
Tyco/Zettler	850PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	1 per D51MX	See MX1 System Design Manual for approved sensitivity setting	
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO MX1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING DPK6 DUCT PROBE</b>					
Tyco/Zettler	850PH	Photo Smoke/Heat (Analogue Addressable) with inbuilt isolator	1 per DPK6	See MX1 System Design Manual for approved sensitivity setting	

**KIDDE AUSTRALIA (TRADING AS EDWARDS FIRE SOLUTIONS)**

Manufacturer Code: TS

Suite 4.01, 2 Ferntree Place  
Notting Hill, Victoria 3168  
Australia

Ph: +61 (3) 9239 1247  
Fax: +61 (3) 9239 1299  
Email: carmelo.scaffidi@carrier.com

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

- Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**
- Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**
- Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**
- "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>					
Edwards	EST3	Addressable Fire Alarm System	NZS 4512:2021	ADG	TS/103
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
SIGA	SIGA-HRDI	Fixed Temperature / Rate of Rise Heat Detector	EN 54-5:2000+ A2:2002	C	TS/206
KIDDE	DC-9103E-KID	Conventional Heat Detector	AS 7240.5-2004	C	TS/207
Edwards/EST	HFD	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 57degC	UL521	C	TS/208
Edwards/EST	HFDI	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 57degC	EN 54-5:2017 + A1:2018	AC	TS/209
Yokogawa	DTSX1	Fiber Optic Heat Detector (2km-16km; 1, 2, & 4 channel, 8/64 relay options)	EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	TS/210
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Bensan	MCP-ADR	Addressable MCP	NZS4512:2003	AD	TS/323
SIGA	SIGI-271-NZ-K	Manual Call Point	NZS4512:2010	A	TS/324
SIGA	SIGA-PHDI	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector	EN 54-7:2000+ A2:2006	C	TS/325
SIGA	SIGA-PHDB	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector (Black Plastics)	EN 54-7:2000+ A2:2006	CD	TS/333
SIGA	SIGA-PDI	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	EN 54-7:2000+ A2:2006	C	TS/326
KIDDE	DC-9102E	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	AS 7240.77-2004	C	TS/327
KIDDE	SENATOR 25	Aspirating smoke detector for use in fire detection and alarm systems	EN 54-20:2006	C	TS/328
KIDDE	SENATOR 100	Aspirating smoke detector for use in fire detection and alarm systems	EN 54-20:2006	C	TS/329
KIDDE	SENATOR 200	Aspirating smoke detector for use in fire detection and alarm systems	EN 54-20:2006	C	TS/330
KIDDE	Senator 200 Command Module	Senator 200 with Command Module.	EN 54-20:2006	C	TS/331
KIDDE	Senator 200 Minimum display	Senator 200 with minimum display	EN 54-20:2006	C	TS/332
KIDDE	9-30780-KID	Minimum display module Kidde Senator ModuLaser	AS 7240.20:2012	A	TS/334
KIDDE	9-30781-KID	TFT display module Kidde Senator ModuLaser	AS 7240.20:2012	A	TS/335
KIDDE	9-30782-KID	Command module Kidde Senator ModuLaser	AS 7240.20:2012	A	TS/336
KIDDE	9-30783-KID	Detector module Kidde Senator ModuLaser	AS 7240.20:2012	A	TS/337
Edwards/EST	OSDI	Addressable optical smoke detector	EN 54-7:2018	AC	TS/338
Edwards/EST	OSHDI	Addressable Optical-Heat detector	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018	AC	TS/339

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>					
Edwards	3-ZA20B	20 Watt zoned amplifier, class B, 25 or 70 Vrms	NZS4512:2003	A	TS/401
Edwards	3-ZA40B	40 Watt zoned amplifier, class B, 25 or 70 Vrms	NZS4512:2003	A	TS/402
Edwards	3-ZA95	95 Watt zoned amplifier, class B, 25 or 70 Vrms	NZS4512:2003	A	TS/403
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>					
SIGA	CT1 or MCT1	Single Input Module	NZS4512:2003	ADG	TS/602
SIGA	CT2 or MCT2	Dual Input Module	NZS4512:2003	ADG	TS/603
SIGA	CC1 or MCC1	Single Input Signal Module	NZS4512:2003	ADG	TS/604
SIGA	CC2 or MCC2	Dual Input Signal Module	NZS4512:2003	ADG	TS/605
SIGA	CR or MCR	Control Relay Module	NZS4512:2003	ADG	TS/606
SIGA	CRR	Polarity Reversing Relay Module	NZS4512:2003	A	TS/607
SIGA	IO	Input/Output Module	NZS4512:2003	A	TS/608
SIGA	IM	Isolator Module	NZS4512:2003	ADG	TS/609
BS	I/F Board	Indicating heat detector interface module	NZS4512:2003	ADG	TS/610
SIGA	REL	6 releasing module	NZS4512:2003	A	TS/611
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC1I	Single Input Signal Module 2-Gang	EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/627
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC1SI	Single Input Signal Module w/ Sounder/Strobe Synchronization	EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/628
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC2I	Dual Input Signal Module 2-Gang	EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/629
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CRI	Control Relay module 1-Gang	EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/630
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CT1I	Single Input Module 1-Gang	EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/631
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CT2I	Dual Input Module 1-Gang	EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/632
Edwards/EST	SIGI-CRHI	High Power Relay Control Module with Isolator	EN54-17:2005 EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/633
Edwards/EST	SIGA-IMI	Isolator Module 2-Gang	EN 54-17:2005	AC	TS/634
Edwards/EST	SIGA-IOI	Input/Output Module 1-Gang	EN54-18:2005	AC	TS/635
Edwards/EST	SIGA-UMI	Universal input module 2-Gang	EN 54-18:2005	AC	TS/636
Edwards/EST	SIGA-SDH	Duct detector housing	AS 1603.13:2018	AC	TS/638

**Conditions or Limitations that apply:**

Note 1: Not intended for use re: Smoke Detector - only as Heat Detector

**KIDDE AUSTRALIA (TRADING AS EDWARDS FIRE SOLUTIONS)**

Manufacturer Code: TS

Suite 4.01, 2 Ferntree Place  
Notting Hill, Victoria 3168  
AustraliaPh: +61 (3) 9239 1247  
Fax: +61 (3) 9239 1299  
Email: carmelo.scaffidi@carrier.com

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>EST-3 ADDRESSABLE FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING      1 Loop = 125 Detectors and 125 modules</b>					
SIGA	CT1	Single Input Module	125 per loop		TS/602
SIGA	CT2	Dual Input Module	62 per loop		TS/603
SIGA	CC1	Single Input Single Module	125 per loop		TS/604
SIGA	CC2	Dual Input Signal Module	62 per loop		TS/605
SIGA	CR	Control Relay Module	125 per loop		TS/606
SIGA	CRR	Polarity Reversing Relay Module	125 per loop		TS/607
SIGA	IO	Input/Output Module	125 per loop		TS/608
SIGA	IM	Isolator Module	125 per loop		TS/609
SIGA	REL	6 releasing module	20 per loop		TS/611
SIGA	SD	Adr Duct Detector	Refer Manual		TS/320
SIGA	PHDI	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector	125 per loop		TS/325
SIGA	PHDB	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector (Black Plastics)	125 per loop		TS/333
SIGA	PDI	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	125 per loop		TS/326
SIGA	HRDI	Fixed Temperature / Rate of Rise Heat Detector	125 per loop		TS/206
SIGA	HFS	Heat Fixed Temp (57deg)	125 per loop		TS/202
Edwards/EST	HFD	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 57degC	125 per loop		TS/208
Edwards/EST	HFDI	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 57degC	125 per loop		TS/209
Edwards/EST	OSDI	Addressable optical smoke detector	125 per loop		TS/338
Edwards/EST	OSHDI	Addressable Optical-Heat detector	125 per loop		TS/339
Edwards	3-ANN CPU1	Annunciator CPU	64 per system		TS/623
Edwards	3-EVDVRA	LED Remote Driver	Refer Manual		TS/624
Edwards	3-EVPWR	LED Remote Power Supply	Refer Manual		TS/625
Edwards	3-LCDANN	Remote LCD Annunciator	64 per system		TS/626
Bensan	MCP-ADR	Addressable MCP	125 per loop		TS/323
SIGA	SIGI-271-NZ-K	Manual Call Point	125 per loop		TS/324

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>EST-3 ADDRESSABLE FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont.) 1 Loop = 125 Detectors and 125 modules</b>					
Any	Heat Detector/Call point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	No limit		
Bensan		Kishobi Motorised Bell		Confirm load calculations for max number	BS/402
Bensan	70-120	Housewatch Fire Siren		Confirm load calculations for max number	BS/401
System Sensor	PA400	Sounder		Confirm load calculations for max number	SS/401
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC1I	Single Input Signal Module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/627
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC1SI	Single Input Signal Module w/ Sounder/Strobe Synchronization	125 per loop		TS/628
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC2I	Dual Input Signal Module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/629
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CRI	Control Relay module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/630
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CT1I	Single Input Module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/631
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CT2I	Dual Input Module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/632
Edwards/EST	SIGI-CRHI	High Power Relay Control Module with Isolator	125 per loop		TS/633
Edwards/EST	SIGA-IMI	Isolator Module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/634
Edwards/EST	SIGA-IOI	Input/Output Module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/635
Edwards/EST	SIGA-UMI	Universal input module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/636
Edwards/EST	SIGA-DH	Duct detector housing	125 per loop		TS/637
Edwards/EST	SIGA-DMP	Duct Detector Mounting Plate	125 per loop		TS/618
Edwards/EST	SIGA-SDH	Duct detector housing	125 per loop		TS/638
Yokogawa	DTSX1	Fiber Optic Heat Detector (2km-16km; 1, 2, & 4 channel, 8/64 relay options)	1 zone per input	input Interface via SIGA-CT1 or SIGA-CT2	TS/210

**LOKTRONIC LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: LK

PO Box 8329	Ph: (09) 623 3919
Symonds Street	Fax: (09) 623 3881
Auckland, NZ	Email: mail@loktronic.co.nz

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**  
 Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report) ..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance ..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification ..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings ..... **G**

Brand	Model	Panels	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
-------	-------	--------	---------------------	-------	-----------

**BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT**

ViTech	730-3xx Series	Signal Generating Device	NZS 4512:2003	A,D	LK-500
--------	----------------	--------------------------	---------------	-----	--------

**ANCILLARY PRODUCTS**

ViTech	730-5xx Series	Power Supply/Battery Charger	NZS 4512:2003	A,D	LK-600
--------	----------------	------------------------------	---------------	-----	--------

**PERTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: PI

PO Box 35-063	Ph: (04) 567-3229
Naenae	Fax: (04) 567-3644
Lower Hutt	Email: john.brook@pertronic.co.nz

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>					
Pertronic	F100-***	Analogue Addressable Fire Panel	NZS4512:2021	AD	PI/130
Pertronic	F1**	Single Zone Conventional Fire Alarm Panel	NZS4512:2021	AD	PI/131
Pertronic	F220-***	Analogue Addressable Fire Panel	NZS4512:2021	AD	PI/132
Pertronic	F5**	5 Zone Conventional Fire Alarm Panel	NZS4512:2021	AD	PI/135
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/222
System Sensor	2251CTLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	EN54-5:2002	C	PI/337
System Sensor	2251TMB	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	AS1603.1 8/1998	C	PI/336
System Sensor	5251RP	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	UL 521:2002	CG	SS/203
System Sensor	5251P	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	UL 521:2002	CG	SS/204
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	EN54-5:2000	C	PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	EN54-5:2000	C	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	EN54-5:2000	C	PI/225
System Sensor	5251EM	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	EN54-5:2000	C	PI/226
System Sensor	5251REM	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	EN54-5:2000	C	PI/227
System Sensor	5251HTEM	Analogue Addressable High Temperature Heat Detector	EN54-5:2000	C	PI/228
System Sensor	5451	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	UL 521:2002	C	PI/229
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/230
Pertronic	IHDYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/231
Pertronic	IHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/232
Pertronic	IHDY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/233
Pertronic	IHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/234

**Notes:**

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Pertronic	IHDYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/235
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	AS1603.1-1997 Amdt 1	A	PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	AS1603.1-1997 Amdt 1	A	PI/237
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/245
Pertronic	IHDBLKEK-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector Kit (Black 125°C)	NZS4512:2010	AD	PI/246
Pertronic	5251RB-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp + ROR)	AS7240.5:2004 Amdt 1	C	PI/247
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	AS1603.1-1997 Amdt 1	A	PI/340
System Sensor	22051TLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	EN54-5:2002	C	PI/342
Pertronic	5251B-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp)	AS7240.5:2004 Amdt 1	C	PI/252
Pertronic	5251BPI-IV/5251BPI-W	Class A2, heat detector, Ivory or White	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	PI/254
Pertronic	5251RBPI-IV/5251RBPI-W	Class A2R, heat detector, Ivory or White	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	PI/255
Pertronic	THDB-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue c/w Remote O/P, 57C	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/258
Pertronic	THDY-77C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/259
Pertronic	THDY-77C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/260
Pertronic	THDYR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow c/w Remote O/P, 77C	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/261
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	UL521	C	PI/262
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	UL521	C	PI/263
Pertronic	LHDSIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	UL521	C	PI/264
Pertronic	LHDSIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	UL521	C	PI/265
Pertronic	SS-LD-68-155	Linear Heat Detection cable, 68°C (155°F)	UL521:2002	C	PI/248
Pertronic	SS-LD-78-172	Linear Heat Detection cable, 78°C (172°F)	UL521:2002	C	PI/249
Pertronic	SS-LD-88-192	Linear Heat Detection cable, 88°C (192°F)	UL521:2002	C	PI/250
Pertronic	SS-LD-105-221	Linear Heat Detection cable, 105°C (221°F)	UL521:2002	C	PI/251
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-FZR	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof, Freezer variant	NZS4512:2010	AD	PI/266
Pertronic	5251CPI-xx	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	PI/267

**Notes:**

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

## SECTION A: FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Pertronic	5251RCPI-xx	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series	AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	PI/268
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	NZS4512:2021	A	PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	NZS4512:2021	A	PI/271
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe BS Yellow Heat Detector Static	EN54-5:2017/A1:2018	C	PI/272
System Sensor	5351BAUS-BL	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series, Black	AS ISO 7240.5-2018	C	PI/273
System Sensor	5351RBAUS-BL	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series, Black	AS ISO 7240.5-2018	C	PI/274
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe CS Green Heat Detector Static	EN54-5:2017/A1:2018	C	PI/275
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
System Sensor	1400	Conventional Ion Smoke	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	CG	SS/312
System Sensor	2400	Conventional Photo Smoke	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	CG	SS/315
System Sensor	2412	Conventional Photo Smoke 4 wire	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	CG	SS/320
System Sensor	2424	Conventional Photo Smoke 4 wire	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	CG	SS/322
System Sensor	1151	Conventional Ion Smoke	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	ACG	SS/326
System Sensor	1151EIS	Conventional Ion Smoke, Intrinsically Safe	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	CG	SS/327
System Sensor	2251CTLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	EN54-7:2002	C	PI/337
System Sensor	2251TM	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	CG	SS/349
System Sensor	2251TMB	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	AS1603.2 8/1998	C	PI/336
System Sensor	7251	Analogue Addressable High Sensitivity Laser Smoke Detector	EN54-7:2000	CG	SS/352
System Sensor	2351E	Conventional Photo Smoke 2 Wire	EN54-7:2000	CG	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Conventional Photo Smoke/Thermal 2 Wire	EN54-5:2000 EN54-7:2000 CEA4021:1999	CG	SS/356
System Sensor	BEAM200S	Analogue Linear Smoke Beam Detector	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/320
System Sensor	BEAM1224S	Conventional Linear Smoke Beam Detector	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/321
System Sensor	2251EM	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	EN54-7:2000	C	PI/322
System Sensor	2251TEM	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	EN54-5:2000 EN54-7:2000 CEA4021:1999	C	PI/323
System Sensor	6500RS	Conventional Linear Smoke Beam Detector	EN54-12:2002	C	PI/324
System Sensor	6500S-34	Analogue Linear Smoke Beam Detector (supercedes 6500S)	EN54-12:2002	C	PI/325
System Sensor	DH200RPL	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	UL 268A Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/326
System Sensor	DH100ACDCI	Conventional 4 wire Ion Duct Detector	UL 268A Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/327
System Sensor	DH100ACDCLP	Conventional 4 wire Photo Duct Detector	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/328
System Sensor	DH100LP	Conventional 2 wire Photo Duct Detector	UL 268A Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/329
System Sensor	2W-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/330

**Notes:**

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
System Sensor	2WTA-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/331
System Sensor	2WT-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/332
System Sensor	4W-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/333
System Sensor	4WT-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/334
System Sensor	4WTR-B	i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector + Relay 4 Wire with Base	UL 268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/335
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	A	PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	A	PI/339
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	A	PI/340
System Sensor	2151BPI-xx	Low Profile Photo Detector	AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	A	PI/341
System Sensor	22051TLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	EN54-7:2002	C	PI/342
System Sensor	22051EISE	Analogue Addressable Photo Detector (Intrinsically safe)	EN54-7:2002	C	PI/343
System Sensor	DNR	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	UL268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/344
System Sensor	DNRW	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector (weatherproof)	UL268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/345
System Sensor	D2	2 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	UL268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/346
System Sensor	D4120	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	UL268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector (weatherproof)	UL268 Rev.4 12/1996	C	PI/348
System Sensor	1251W	Analogue Addressable Ion Smoke Detector	AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	C	PI/349
System Sensor	2251W	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	AS1603.2-1997 Amdt 1	C	PI/350
System Sensor	FL2011EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	EN 54-20: 2006	C	PI/351
System Sensor	FL2012EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	EN 54-20: 2006	C	PI/352
System Sensor	FL2022EI	Analogue Addressable dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	EN 54-20: 2006	C	PI/353
System Sensor	FL0111E	Stand alone, single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	EN 54-20: 2006	C	PI/354
System Sensor	FL0112E	Stand alone, single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	EN 54-20: 2006	C	PI/355
System Sensor	FL0122E	Stand alone, dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	EN 54-20: 2006	C	PI/356
System Sensor	8100	Stand alone FFAST aspirating smoke detection system	AS1603.8-1996	C	PI/357
System Sensor	8251BPI	Analogue Addressable, FFAST fire alarm aspiration sensing technology	AS1603.8-1996	C	PI/358
System Sensor	7100X	System Sensor FFAST XS, Model 7100X, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	AS 1603.8-1996	C	PI/359
Pertronic	7200BPI	Pertronic, Model 7200BPI, FFAST Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	AS 1603.8-1996	C	PI/360
System Sensor	9400X	System Sensor, Model 9400X FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	AS 1603.8-1996	C	PI/361
Pertronic	9251BPI	Pertronic, Model 9251BPI Intelligent FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	AS 1603.8-1996	C	PI/362
System Sensor	7351-xx	Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector	UL 268 Ed.6 2009	C	PI/363
Pertronic	2251TMBPI-IV/2251TMBPI-W	Multi-sensor (photoelectric/Class A2 heat) multi detector, IVory or White	AS 7240.7:2018 AS ISO 7240.5:2018	C	PI/364
Pertronic	2251BPI-IV/2251BPI-W/2251BPI-BK	Adjustable sensitivity, photoelectric smoke detector, IVory, White or Black	AS 7240.7:2018	C	PI/365

**Notes:**

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
System Sensor	OSI-RIE-34	AA OSID Beam c/w Reflector (5-100m)	AS 7240.12:2018	C	PI/366
Pertronic	2251PTIRCPI-xx	AA Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector	AS 7240.7-2004; AS 7240.5-2004	C	PI/367
Pertronic	7251CPI-xx	AA Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector, C Series	AS 7240.7-2004	C	PI/368
Pertronic	2251CPI-xx	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series	AS 7240.7-2004	C	PI/369
System Sensor	OSI-R-SS	Conventional OSID Beam Smoke Detector	AS 7240.12:2018	C	PI/371
System Sensor	2351PTIRAUS-xx	AA Photo-Thermal-IR Multi-Sensor	AS ISO 7240.7:2004 & AS ISO 7240.5:2004	C	PI/372
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector	EN54-7:2018	C	PI/373
System Sensor	2351BAUS-BL	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series, Black	AS 7240.7-2004	C	PI/374
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	EN 54-12:2015 AS 7240.12:2018	C	PI/375
FFE	Fireray Hub Reflective	Fireray Hub System c/w Beam Smoke Detector, Reflective Prism, & System Controller	EN 54-12:2015	C	PI/376
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>					
Pertronic	EA60	Evac Amplifier 60W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	AS 4428.16:2020 NZS 4512:2021	A	PI/409
Pertronic	EA120	Evac Amplifier 120W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	AS 4428.16:2020 NZS 4512:2021	A	PI/410
Pertronic	DVAD-C-24V-2D	Dual Red & White Polarity-Reversal VAD 24V Ceiling Mount	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021*Note 2	CD	PI/411
Pertronic	DVAD-W-24V-2D	Dual Red & White Polarity-Reversal VAD 24V Wall Mount	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021 *Note 2	CD	PI/412
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V	UL 1971	C	PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red	UL 1971	C	PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White	UL 1971	C	PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/419

**Notes:**

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>					
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash	AS ISO 7240.23:2014 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/426
System Sensor	BGL-PC-100	VAD Base, White, Red Flash AS 7240.23 C-CAT	EN 54-17:2005 EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/427
System Sensor	WRL-PC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash White Body	EN 54-17:2005 EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/428
System Sensor	WRL-RC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash Red Body	EN 54-17:2005 EN 54-23:2010 AS ISO 7240.23:2014 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/429
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021 *Note 1	C	PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021 *Note 1	C	PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021 *Note 1	C	PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021 *Note 1	C	PI/433
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only	UL 1971 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PI/434

**Notes:**

\*Note: May be used for systems installed to the 2010 Standard only

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

-xxx = Optional THD body colour suffix. Null = White (except AR type which is Grey).

\*Note 1: Only approved for applications under NZS 4512:2021 4.6.1(a), 4.6.5, 4.6.7, or 4.6.11.

\*Note 2: Applies to the integrated VADs.

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT</b>					
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	NZS4512:2021	ADG	PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	NZS4512:2003	DG	PI/504
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>					
Pertronic	AAMCP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	NZS4512:2003	ADG	PI/602
System Sensor	B524IEFT-1	Isolator Base for Detectors	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/621
System Sensor	M500CH	Addressable Control module	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/624
System Sensor	M500MB	Addressable Input module	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/625
System Sensor	M501M	AA Mini Monitor / Input Module	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/626
System Sensor	M503ME	Addressable Input module (micro)	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/627
System Sensor	IM-10	Ten Input Monitor Modules	NZS4512:2010	AD	PI/658
System Sensor	M500X	AA Zone Isolator Module	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/629
Pertronic	F100LR-3	Addressable Loop Responder, 8 way conventional interface	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/633
Pertronic	F100LRU	Addressable Loop Relay Board, 4 way	NZS4512:2003	AD	PI/634
Pertronic	AM-3	Addressable Apartment module	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/635
Pertronic	AMH-3	Addressable Apartment module with Hush button	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/636
Pertronic	EVAC20W24V	20W 100Vrms Amplifier	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50W24V	50W 100Vrms Amplifier	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/640
Pertronic	PSS1	100Vrms Flush mount speaker 0.2W to 1.1W	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/641
Pertronic	EVACGEN-NZ	Evac Tone Generator NZS4512	NZS4512:2010	D	PI/659
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/642
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/643
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/644
Pertronic	AAMCPT	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) with Test and Isolate functions	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/645
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) with Test function	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/646
System Sensor	M500DMR	AA Dual Input + Dual Relay Output Module	NZS4512:2003	D	PI/647
System Sensor	M500R	AA Relay Module (Volt Free C/O Contacts)	NZS4512:2003	D	PI/648
System Sensor	M500S	AA Relay Module with Monitored Output	NZS4512:2003	D	PI/649
System Sensor	CR-6	Six Relay Control Module	NZS4512:2010	D	PI/656
System Sensor	SC-6	Six Supervised Control Modules	EN54-18:2005 NZS 4512:2021	C	PI/657
System Sensor	IST200	Translator Module for Addressable Intrinsically Safe Devices	EN54-7:2000	D	PI/650
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/651
Pertronic	AAMCP-TWP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable with Isolators (Weather proof)	NZS4512:2003	A	PI/652
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function (*Note)	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/654

**Notes:**

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>					
Pertronic	AAMCPT-E	"Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test and Isolate functions (*Note) "	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/655
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder for single zone panels	NZS4512:2003	ADG	PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder for single zone panels	NZS4512:2003	ADG	PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder for single zone panels	NZS4512:2003	ADG	PI/408
Pertronic	AALR-MF	AA Loop Responder, 8 I/P, Multifunction + Rly O/P	NZS4512:2010	A	PI/660
Pertronic	EVAC20W12V	Evac Amplifier 20W 12V	NZS4512:2010	D	PI/662
System Sensor	M220EA	Dual Input Module	EN54-17:2005+AC:2007 EN54-18:2005+AC:2007	C	PI/663
System Sensor	M221EA	Dual Input, Single Relay Output Module	EN54-17:2005+AC:2007 EN54-18:2005+AC:2007	C	PI/664
System Sensor	M201EA	Single Output Module	EN54-17:2005+AC:2007 EN54-18:2005+AC:2007	C	PI/667
System Sensor	M210EA	Single Input Module	EN54-17:2005+AC:2007 EN54-18:2005+AC:2007	C	PI/668
System Sensor	M210E-CZR	Conventional Zone Module 200S	EN54-17:2005, EN54-18:2005	C	PI/669
System Sensor	M201EA-240	AA Euro Relay Module with Isolator (not listed for switching ac mains)	EN54-17:2005+AC:2007 EN54-18:2005+AC:2007	C	PI/670
System Sensor	M210EA-CZ	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module (EOL capacitor)	EN54-17:2005+AC:2007 EN54-18:2005+AC:2007	C	PI/671
System Sensor	M210EA-CZR	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module	EN54-17:2005+AC:2007 EN54-18:2005+AC:2007	C	PI/672
System Sensor	B501BI-xx	AA Base with Isolator	AS ISO 7240.17:2015	C	PI/673

**Conditions or Limitations that apply:**

\*Note: May be used for systems installed to the 2010 Standard only

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

-xxx = Optional THD body colour suffix. Null = White (except AR type which is Grey).

\*\* = Service and amplifier options

\*\*\*= 410/600/900/22U/28U/40U/DC F100 & F220 cabinet size option coding, followed by other model variant coding.

\*Note 1: Only approved for applications under NZS 4512:2021 4.6.1(a), 4.6.5, 4.6.7, or 4.6.11.

\*Note 2: Applies to the integrated VADs.

**PERTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: PI

PO Box 35-063	Ph: (04) 567-3229
Naenae	Fax: (04) 567-3644
Lower Hutt	Email: john.brook@pertronic.co.nz

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F1/F5 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire Detector	40	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire Detector	40	300 series plug in	SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	40	300 series plug in	PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	40	300 series plug in	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	40	300 series plug in	PI/225
System Sensor	2W-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/330
System Sensor	2WTA-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	40	i3 Series. Detector only.	PI/331
System Sensor	4W-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/333
System Sensor	4WT-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/334
System Sensor	4WTR-B	i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector + Relay 4 Wire with Base	40	i3 Series. Detector only.	PI/335
Pertronic	SGDDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	1	F5 DBA input only	PI/801
Pertronic	SGDDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	1	F5 DBA input only	PI/802
Pertronic	SGDBRESMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Controller Multidrop	1	F5 DBA input only	PI/803
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	1	F5 only	PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1	F5 only	PI/504
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	40		PI/642
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
System Sensor	2151BPI-xx	Low Profile Photo Detector	40	100 Series plug in	PI/341
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	50		PI/256

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F1/F5 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont)</b>					
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	50		PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue c/w Remote O/P, 57C	50		PI/258
Pertronic	THDY-77C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/259
Pertronic	THDY-77C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	50		PI/260
Pertronic	THDYR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow c/w Remote O/P, 77C	50		PI/261
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/262
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/263
Pertronic	LHDSIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/264
Pertronic	LHDSIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/265
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-FZR	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof, Freezer variant	50		PI/266
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	50		PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/271
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe BS Yellow Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/272
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/373
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe CS Green Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/275
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	1	Must be at end of zone cct. Requires DC supply.	PI/375

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	2251CTLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/337
System Sensor	22051TLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	2251TM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	SS/349
System Sensor	2251TMB	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/336
System Sensor	7251	Laser Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	SS/352
System Sensor	2251EM	Analogue Addressable PE Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/322
System Sensor	2251TEM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/323
System Sensor	5251RP	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/203
System Sensor	5251P	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/204
System Sensor	5251EM	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/226
System Sensor	5251REM	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/227
System Sensor	5251HTEM	Analogue Addressable High Temperature Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/228
System Sensor	BEAM200S	Analogue Beam Detector	25	200 Series	PI/320
System Sensor	6500S-34	Analogue Beam Detector (Supercedes 6500S)	25	200 Series	PI/325
System Sensor	DH200RPL	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/326
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/237
System Sensor	5251B-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp)	99	200 Series	PI/252
System Sensor	5251RB-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp + ROR)	99	200 Series	PI/247
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	99	200 Series	PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/339
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/340
System Sensor	2251TLE	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	22051EISE	Analogue Addressable Photo Detector (Intrinsically safe)	99	*2	PI/343
System Sensor	DNR	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/344
System Sensor	DNRW	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/345
System Sensor	D2	2 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/346
System Sensor	D4120	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/348
System Sensor	1251W	Analogue Addressable Ion Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/349
System Sensor	2251W	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/350
System Sensor	FL2011EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	99	FFAST LT	PI/351
System Sensor	FL2012EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/352
System Sensor	FL2022EI	Analogue Addressable dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/353
System Sensor	8251BPI	Analogue Addressable, FFAST fire alarm aspiration sensing technology	99	FFAST	PI/358
Pertronic	7200BPI	Pertronic, Model 7200BPI, FFAST Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/360
Pertronic	9251BPI	Pertronic, Model 9251BPI Intelligent FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/362

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont)</b>					
System Sensor	B524IEFT-1	Isolator Base for Detectors	99	*3	PI/621
System Sensor	B524HTR	Heated Base	99	*3	PI/622
System Sensor	B524RTE	Relay Base	99	*3	PI/623
System Sensor	M500CH	Addressable Control module	99	Module	PI/624
System Sensor	M500MB	Addressable Input module	99	Module	PI/625
System Sensor	M501M	AA Mini Monitor / Input Module	99	Module	PI/626
System Sensor	M503ME	Addressable Input module (micro)	99	Module	PI/627
System Sensor	ISO524-1	Short Circuit Isolator (packaged)	99	Module	PI/628
System Sensor	M500X	AA Zone Isolator Module	99	Module	PI/629
System Sensor	M201E-240	Addressable Relay module, 230VAC rated	99	Module	PI/630
System Sensor	M220E	Addressable Dual Input module	99	Module	PI/631
System Sensor	M221E	Addressable Dual Input, single Relay Output module	99	Module	PI/632
System Sensor	IM-10	Ten Input Monitor Module	9	*9	PI/658
Pertronic	SGDDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/801
Pertronic	SGDDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/802
Pertronic	SGDBRESMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Controller Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/803
Pertronic	AAMCP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	99		PI/602
Pertronic	F100LR-3	Addressable Loop Responder, 8 way conventional interface	12		PI/633
Pertronic	F100LRU	Addressable Loop Relay Board, 4 way	24		PI/634
Pertronic	AM-3	Addressable Apartment module	35		PI/635
Pertronic	AMH-3	Addressable Apartment module with Hush button	35		PI/636
Pertronic	F100PFCR	Addressable Fan Control Relay module	25		PI/637
Pertronic	F100PFCU	Addressable Fan Controller Unit	25		PI/638
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	1		PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1		PI/504
Pertronic	EVAC20W24V	20W 100Vrms Amplifier	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50W24V	50W 100Vrms Amplifier	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/640
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	99		PI/643
Pertronic	AAMCPT	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/645
System Sensor	M500DMR	AA Dual Input + Dual Relay Output Module	49	*5	PI/647
System Sensor	M500R	AA Relay Module (Volt Free C/O Contacts)	99		PI/648
System Sensor	M500S	AA Relay Module with Monitored Output	99		PI/649
System Sensor	CR-6	Six Relay Control Module	16	*8	PI/656
System Sensor	SC-6	Six Supervised Control Modules	16	*8	PI/657
System Sensor	IST200	Translator Module for Addressable Intrinsically Safe Devices	99	*7	PI/650
Pertronic	AAMCP-TWP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable with Isolators (Weatherproof)	99		PI/652
Pertronic	AAMCPT-E	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/655

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont)</b>					
Pertronic	AALR-MF	AA Loop Responder, 8 I/P, Multifunction + Rly O/P	11		PI/660
System Sensor	7351-xx	System Sensor 7351 Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector	99		PI/363
Pertronic	5251BPI-IV/5251BPI-W	Class A2, heat detector, IVory or White	99		PI/254
Pertronic	5251RBPI-IV/5251RBPI-W	Class A2R, heat detector, IVory or White	99		PI/255
Pertronic	2251TMBPI-IV/2251TMBPI-W	Multi-sensor (photoelectric/Class A2 heat) multi detector, IVory or White	99		PI/364
Pertronic	2251BPI-IV/2251BPI-W/2251BPI-BK	Adjustable sensitivity, photoelectric smoke detector, IVory, White or Black	99		PI/365
System Sensor	M220EA	Dual Input Module	49		PI/663
System Sensor	M221EA	Dual Input, Single Relay Output Module	33		PI/664
System Sensor	OSI-RIE-34	AA OSID Beam c/w Reflector (5-100m)	15		PI/366
Pertronic	5251CPI-xx	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series	99		PI/267
Pertronic	5251RCPI-xx	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series	99		PI/268
Pertronic	2251PTIRCPI-xx	AA Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector	99		PI/367
Pertronic	7251CPI-xx	AA Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector, C Series	99		PI/368
Pertronic	2251CPI-xx	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series	99		PI/369
System Sensor	M201EA	Single Output Module	99		PI/667
System Sensor	M210EA	Single Input Module	99		PI/668
System Sensor	2351PTIRAUS-xx	AA Photo-Thermal-IR Multi-Sensor	99		PI/372
Pertronic	EA60	Evac Amplifier 60W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	16	*10	PI/409
Pertronic	EA120	Evac Amplifier 120W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	8	*10	PI/410
System Sensor	M210E-CZR	Conventional Zone Module 200S	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/669
System Sensor	5351BAUS-BL	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series, Black	99		PI/273
System Sensor	5351RBAUS-BL	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series, Black	99		PI/274
System Sensor	2351BAUS-BL	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series, Black	99		PI/374
System Sensor	M201EA-240	AA Euro Relay Module with Isolator (not listed for switching ac mains)	4-99	Depends on simultaneous activation	PI/670
System Sensor	M210EA-CZ	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module (EOL capacitor)	20-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/671
System Sensor	M210EA-CZR	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/672
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont)</b>					
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	BGL-PC-100	VAD Base, White, Red Flash AS 7240.23 C-CAT	23		PI/427
System Sensor	WRL-PC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash White Body	31		PI/428
System Sensor	WRL-RC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash Red Body	31		PI/429
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	B501BI-xx	AA Base with Isolator	99		PI/673
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	99	Requires M210EA-CZR interface & DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
FFE	Fireray Hub Reflective	Fireray Hub System c/w Beam Smoke Detector, Reflective Prism, & System Controller	^99/13	^Limits: Address/Loop-power (single detector). Requires M210EA-CZR i/f & DC or loop supply.	PI/376

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	2251CTLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/337
System Sensor	22051TLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	2251TM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	SS/349
System Sensor	2251TMB	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/336
System Sensor	7251	Laser Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	SS/352
System Sensor	2251EM	Analogue Addressable PE Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/322
System Sensor	2251TEM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/323
System Sensor	5251RP	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/203
System Sensor	5251P	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/204
System Sensor	5251EM	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/226
System Sensor	5251REM	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/227
System Sensor	5251HTEM	Analogue Addressable High Temperature Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/228
System Sensor	BEAM200S	Analogue Beam Detector	25	200 Series	PI/320
System Sensor	6500S-34	Analogue Beam Detector (Supercedes 6500S)	25	200 Series	PI/325
System Sensor	DH200RPL	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/326
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	159	200 Series	PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	159	200 Series	PI/237
System Sensor	5251B-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp)	159	200 Series	PI/252
System Sensor	5251RB-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp + ROR)	159	200 Series	PI/247
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	159	200 Series	PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	159	200 Series	PI/339
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	159	200 Series	PI/340
System Sensor	2251TLE	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	22051EISE	Analogue Addressable Photo Detector (Intrinsically safe)	99	*2	PI/343
System Sensor	DNR	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/344
System Sensor	DNRW	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/345
System Sensor	D2	2 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/346
System Sensor	D4120	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/348
System Sensor	1251W	Analogue Addressable Ion Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/349
System Sensor	2251W	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/350
System Sensor	FL201EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	99	FFAST LT	PI/351
System Sensor	FL2012EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/352
System Sensor	FL2022EI	Analogue Addressable dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/353
System Sensor	8251BPI	Analogue Addressable, FFAST fre alarm aspiration sensing technology	99	FFAST	PI/358
Pertronic	7200BPI	Pertronic, Model 7200BPI, FFAST Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/360
Pertronic	9251BPI	Pertronic, Model 9251BPI Intelligent FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/362
System Sensor	B524IEFT-1	Isolator Base for Detectors	99	*3	PI/621
System Sensor	B524HTR	Heated Base	99	*3	PI/622
System Sensor	B524RTE	Relay Base	99	*3	PI/623
System Sensor	M500CH	Addressable Control module	99		PI/624
System Sensor	M500MB	Addressable Input module	99		PI/625
System Sensor	M501M	AA Mini Monitor / Input Module	99		PI/626
System Sensor	M503ME	Addressable Input module (micro)	99		PI/627
System Sensor	ISO524-1	Short Circuit Isolator (packaged)	99		PI/628
System Sensor	M500X	AA Zone Isolator Module	99		PI/629
System Sensor	M201E-240	Addressable Relay module, 230VAC rated	99		PI/630
System Sensor	M220E	Addressable Dual Input module	99		PI/631
System Sensor	M221E	Addressable Dual Input, single Relay Output module	99		PI/632
System Sensor	IM-10	Ten Input Monitor Module	9	*9	PI/658
Pertronic	SGDDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/801
Pertronic	SGDDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/802
Pertronic	SGDBRESMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Controller Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/803
Pertronic	AAMCP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	99		PI/602
Pertronic	F100LR-3	Addressable Loop Responder, 8 way conventional interface	12		PI/633
Pertronic	F100LRU	Addressable Loop Relay Board, 4 way	24		PI/634
Pertronic	AM-3	Addressable Apartment module	35		PI/635
Pertronic	AMH-3	Addressable Apartment module with Hush button	35		PI/636
Pertronic	F100PFCR	Addressable Fan Control Relay module	25		PI/637

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont)</b>					
Pertronic	F100PFCU	Addressable Fan Controller Unit	25		PI/638
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	1		PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1		PI/504
Pertronic	EVAC20W24V	20W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50W24V	50W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/640
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	99		PI/643
Pertronic	AAMCPT	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/645
System Sensor	M500DMR	AA Dual Input + Dual Relay Output Module	49	*5	PI/647
System Sensor	M500R	AA Relay Module (Volt Free C/O Contacts)	99		PI/648
System Sensor	M500S	AA Relay Module with Monitored Output	99		PI/649
System Sensor	CR-6	Six Relay Control Module	16	*8	PI/656
System Sensor	SC-6	Six Supervised Control Modules	16	*8	PI/657
System Sensor	IST200	Translator Module for Addressable Intrinsically Safe Devices	99		PI/650
Pertronic	AAMCP-TWP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable with Isolators (Weatherproof)	99		PI/652
Pertronic	AAMCPT-E	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/655
Pertronic	AALR-MF	AA Loop Responder, 8 I/P, Multifunction + Rly O/P	11		PI/660
System Sensor	7351-xx	System Sensor 7351 Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector	99		PI/363
Pertronic	5251BPI-IV/5251BPI-W	Class A2, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/254
Pertronic	5251RBPI-IV/5251RBPI-W	Class A2R, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/255
Pertronic	2251TMBPI-IV/2251TMBPI-W	Multi-sensor (photoelectric/Class A2 heat) multi detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/364
Pertronic	2251BPI-IV/2251BPI-W/2251BPI-BK	Adjustable sensitivity, photoelectric smoke detector, Ivory, White or Black	99		PI/365
System Sensor	M220EA	Dual Input Module	49		PI/663
System Sensor	M221EA	Dual Input, Single Relay Output Module	33		PI/664
System Sensor	OSI-RIE-34	AA OSID Beam c/w Reflector (5-100m)	15		PI/366
Pertronic	5251CPI-xx	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series	159		PI/267
Pertronic	5251RCPI-xx	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series	159		PI/268
Pertronic	2251PTIRCPI-xx	AA Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector	159		PI/367
Pertronic	7251CPI-xx	AA Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector, C Series	99		PI/368
Pertronic	2251CPI-xx	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series	159		PI/369
System Sensor	M201EA	Single Output Module	99		PI/667
System Sensor	M210EA	Single Input Module	99		PI/668
System Sensor	2351PTIRAUS-xx	AA Photo-Thermal-IR Multi-Sensor	159		PI/372
Pertronic	EA60	Evac Amplifier 60W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	16	*10	PI/409
Pertronic	EA120	Evac Amplifier 120W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	8	*10	PI/410

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont)</b>					
System Sensor	M210E-CZR	Conventional Zone Module 200S	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/669
System Sensor	5351BAUS-BL	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/273
System Sensor	5351RBAUS-BL	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/274
System Sensor	2351BAUS-BL	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/374
System Sensor	M201EA-240	AA Euro Relay Module with Isolator (not listed for switching ac mains)	4-99	Depends on simultaneous activation	PI/670
System Sensor	M210EA-CZ	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module (EOL capacitor)	20-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/671
System Sensor	M210EA-CZR	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/672
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	BGL-PC-100	VAD Base, White, Red Flash AS 7240.23 C-CAT	23		PI/427
System Sensor	WRL-PC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash White Body	31		PI/428
System Sensor	WRL-RC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash Red Body	31		PI/429
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	B501BI-xx	AA Base with Isolator	159		PI/673
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	99	Requires M210EA-CZR interface & DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
FFE	Fireray Hub Reflective	Fireray Hub System c/w Beam Smoke Detector, Reflective Prism, & System Controller	^99/13	^Limits: Address/Loop-power (single detector). Requires M210EA-CZR i/f & DC or loop supply.	PI/376

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100LR-3 LOOP RESPONDER MODULE AND AA LOOP RESPONDER, 8 I/P, MULTIFUNCTION + RLY O/P</b>					
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke Detector	40	100 series plug in	SS/326
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke Detector	40	*4	SS/327
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire Detector	40	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire Detector	40	300 series plug in	SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	40	300 series plug in	PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	40	300 series plug in	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	40	300 series plug in	PI/225
System Sensor	5451	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	40	400 Series plug in	PI/229
System Sensor	DH100ACDCI	Conventional 4 wire Ionisation Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/327
System Sensor	DH100ACDCLP	Conventional 4 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/328
System Sensor	DH100LP	Conventional 2 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/329
System Sensor	2W-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/330
System Sensor	2WTA-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	40	i3 Series	PI/331
System Sensor	2WT-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/332
System Sensor	4W-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/333
System Sensor	4WT-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/334
System Sensor	4WTR-B	i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector + Relay 4 Wire with Base	40	i3 Series	PI/335
System Sensor	BEAM1224S	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/321
System Sensor	6500RS	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/324
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Tyco	MU614	CO Detector	40		VF/332
Tyco	614CH	CO / Heat Detector	40		VF/345
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	INHYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	40		PI/642
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDIY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243

## SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100LR-3 LOOP RESPONDER MODULE AND AA LOOP RESPONDER, 8 I/P, MULTIFUNCTION + RLY O/P</b>					
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
System Sensor	2151BPI-xx	Low Profile Photo Detector	40	100 Series plug in	PI/341
System Sensor	FL011E	Stand alone, single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/354
System Sensor	FL012E	Stand alone, single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/355
System Sensor	FL0122E	Stand alone, dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/356
System Sensor	8100	Stand alone FFAST aspirating smoke detection system	8	FFAST *1	PI/357
System Sensor	7100X	System Sensor FFAST XS, Model 7100X, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	8		PI/359
System Sensor	9400X	System Sensor, Model 9400X FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	8		PI/361
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	50		PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	50		PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue c/w Remote O/P, 57C	50		PI/258
Pertronic	THDY-77C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/259
Pertronic	THDY-77C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	50		PI/260
Pertronic	THDYR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow c/w Remote O/P, 77C	50		PI/261
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/262
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/263
Pertronic	LHDSIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/264
Pertronic	LHDSIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/265
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-FZR	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof, Freezer variant	50		PI/266
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	50		PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/271
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe BS Yellow Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/272
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/373
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe CS Green Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/275
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100LR-3 LOOP RESPONDER MODULE AND AA LOOP RESPONDER, 8 I/P, MULTIFUNCTION + RLY O/P (cont)</b>					
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	1	Must be at end of zone cct. Requires DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
<b>AM-3 AND AMH-3 APARTMENT MODULES</b>					
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke Detector	15	100 series plug in	SS/326
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire Detector	15	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire Detector	15	300 series plug in	SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	15	300 series plug in	PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	15	300 series plug in	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	15	300 series plug in	PI/225
System Sensor	5451	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	15	400 series plug in	PI/229
System Sensor	DH100ACDCI	Conventional 4 wire Ionisation Duct Detector	10	100 series duct	PI/327
System Sensor	DH100ACDCLP	Conventional 4 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 series duct	PI/328
System Sensor	DH100LP	Conventional 2 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 series duct	PI/329
System Sensor	2W-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	15	i3 series	PI/330
System Sensor	2WTA-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	15	i3 series	PI/331
System Sensor	2WT-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	15	i3 series	PI/332
System Sensor	4W-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 series	PI/333
System Sensor	4WT-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 series	PI/334
System Sensor	4WTR-B	i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector + Relay 4 Wire with Base	40	i3 series	PI/335
System Sensor	BEAM1224S	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/321
System Sensor	6500RS	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/324
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>AM-3 AND AMH-3 APARTMENT MODULES (cont)</b>					
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	INHYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	PSS1	100Vrms Flush mount speaker 0.2W to 1.1W	250	Amplifier dependant	PI/641
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	40		PI/642
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDIY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
System Sensor	2151BPI-xx	Low Profile Photo Detector	15	100 Series plug in	PI/341
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	50		PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	50		PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue c/w Remote O/P, 57C	50		PI/258
Pertronic	THDY-77C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/259
Pertronic	THDY-77C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	50		PI/260
Pertronic	THDYR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow c/w Remote O/P, 77C	50		PI/261
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/262
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/263
Pertronic	LHDSIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/264
Pertronic	LHDSIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/265
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-FZR	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof, Freezer variant	50		PI/266
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	50		PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/271

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>AM-3 AND AMH-3 APARTMENT MODULES (cont)</b>					
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsicly Safe BS Yellow Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/272
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsicly Safe Optical Smoke Detector	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/373
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsicly Safe CS Green Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/275
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	1	Must be at end of zone cct. Requires DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
<b>EVAC20W24V TONE GENERATOR/AMPLIFIER</b>					
Pertronic	PSS1	100Vrms Flush mount speaker 0.2W to 1.1W	100	Max 20W total	PI/641
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	100	Max 20W total	PI/642
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	100	Max 20W total	PI/643
<b>EVAC50W24V TONE GENERATOR/AMPLIFIER</b>					
Pertronic	PSS1	100Vrms Flush mount speaker 0.2W to 1.1W	250	Max 50W total	PI/641
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	250	Max 50W total	PI/642
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	250	Max 50W total	PI/643

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>EA60 &amp; EA120 AMPLIFIERS</b>					
Pertronic	PSS1	100Vrms Flush mount speaker 0.2W to 1.1W	300 / 600	*11	PI/641
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	300 / 600	*11	PI/642
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	300 / 600	*11	PI/643
Pertronic	AALR-MF	AA Loop Responder, 8 I/P, Multifunction + Rly O/P	11	Max 50W	PI/660
Pertronic	AM-3	Addressable Apartment module	35	Max 50W	PI/635
Pertronic	AMH-3	Addressable Apartment module with Hush button	35	Max 50W	PI/636
Pertronic	DVAD-C-24V-2D	Dual Red & White Polarity-Reversal VAD 24V Ceiling Mount	120 / 187	High power / Low power	PI/411
Pertronic	DVAD-W-24V-2D	Dual Red & White Polarity-Reversal VAD 24V Wall Mount	120 / 187	High power / Low power	PI/412
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
<b>F100LRU ADDRESSABLE LOOP RELAY</b>					
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100LRU ADDRESSABLE LOOP RELAY</b>					
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434

**Notes**

\*1 = Requires interface. See Pertronic Installation instructions

\*2 = 200 Series (Requires IST200 translator and Y72221 galvanic isolator) Max 15 per IS circuit

\*3 = Alternative Base to B501

\*4 = 100 Series Intrinsically Safe

\*5 = Uses 3 or 4 addresses

\*6 = Sounder for single zone only

\*7 = Supports max. 15 IS devices

\*8 = Uses 6 addresses

\*9 = Uses 10 addresses

\*10 = Max qty per panel is limited by enclosure size, PSU peak & charger capacities, battery capacity & polling address range.

\*11 = Max qty of speakers per amplifier depends on speaker tapings and amplifier power output (60W/120W).

-xx = Device housing colour suffix, which might be present on a device label.

-xxx = Optional THD body colour suffix. Null = White (except AR type which is Grey).

**PROTEC FIRE DETECTION PLC**

Manufacturer Code: PF

Churchill Way,  
Lomeshaye Industrial Estate  
Nelson, Lancashire, BB8 6RT  
United Kingdom

Ph: (+61) 2 9842 4700 /  
(+61) 416 757 997  
Email: ross.addison@protecfiresolutionsanz.com.au

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means Code	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>					
Protec	Algo-Tec 6500	Intelligent addressable networkable 2 or 4 loop Panel	NZS 4512:2021	A	PF/101
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP56	Conventional - Fast Response Rate of Rise Thermal Detector (IP54 rated)	AS 7240.5:2012	C	PF/201
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP64	Conventional - Medium Response Thermal Detector (IP54 rated)	AS 7240.5:2012	C	PF/202
Protec	6000PLUS/HT	Intelligent Thermal Detector (IP54 rated)	BS EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018	C	PF/203
Protec	6KPNZ/HT/TS	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder (IP54 rated)	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/204
Protec	6KPNZ/HT/TSVAD	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder and Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/205
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector	BS EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 BS EN 54-7:2018	C	PF/211
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/212
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TS	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder	BS EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 BS EN 54-7:2018 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/213
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/214
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector	BS EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 BS EN 54-7:2018	C	PF/215
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/216

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHTCO/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/217
Signaline	FT-68	Fixed Temp. 68 deg C Heat Sensing Cable	UL 521:1999	C	PF/218
Signaline	FT-88	Fixed Temp. 88 deg C Heat Sensing Cable	UL 521:1999	C	PF/219
Signaline	FT-105	Fixed Temp. 105 deg C Heat Sensing Cable	UL 521:1999	C	PF/220
Signaline	FT-68-R	Fixed Temp. 88 deg C Heat Sensing Cable Resistant Nylon Coated	UL 521:1999	C	PF/221
Signaline	FT-88-R	Fixed Temp. 88 deg C Heat Sensing Cable Resistant Nylon Coated	UL 521:1999	C	PF/222
Signaline	FT-105-R	Fixed Temp. 105 deg C Heat Sensing Cable Resistant Nylon Coated	UL 521:1999	C	PF/223
Signaline	FT-185-R	Fixed Temp. 185 deg C Heat Sensing Cable Resistant Nylon Coated	UL 521:1999	C	PF/224
Signaline	FT-230-X	Fixed Temp. 230 deg C Heat Sensing Cable Green Rubber Coated	UL 521:1999	C	PF/225
Signaline	FT-68-CAT	Fixed Temp. 68 deg C Heat Sensing Cable c/w Catenary Wire	UL 521:1999	CD	PF/226
Signaline	FT-88-CAT	Fixed Temp. 88 deg C Heat Sensing Cable c/w Catenary Wire	UL 521:1999	CD	PF/227
Signaline	FT-105-CAT	Fixed Temp. 105 deg C Heat Sensing Cable c/w Catenary Wire	UL 521:1999	CD	PF/228
Signaline	CSSIGHC006	HD+ Composite Controller	UL 521:1999	C	PF/229
Signaline	CSSIGHD006	HD+ Resettable Heat Detection Cable	UL 521:1999	C	PF/230
Signaline	CSSIGHD007	HD+ Resettable Heat Detection Cable with nylon outer jacket	UL 521:1999	C	PF/231
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Protec	3000/MCP/NZ	Conventional Indicating MCP	NZS 4512:2010	A	PF/301
Protec	6000/MCP/NZ	Addressable Indicating MCP	NZS 4512:2021	A	PF/302
Protec	6000/MCP/WP/NZ	Addressable Weatherproof Indicating MCP	NZS 4512:2021	A	PF/303
Protec	3000PLUS/OP	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	EN 54-7:2000	A	PF/304
Protec	6000PLUS/OP	Intelligent Optical Smoke Detector	BS EN 54-7:2018	C	PF/305
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 BS EN 54-7:2018	C	PF/306
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/307
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TS	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder	BS EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 BS EN 54-7:2018 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/308
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/309
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector	BS EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 BS EN 54-7:2018	C	PF/310

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/311
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHTCO/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-5:2017+A1:2018 EN 54-7:2018 EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	AC	PF/312
Protec	61-986-H1	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 1-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007 AS 7240-20:2012	GC	PF/313
Protec	61-986-H2	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 2-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007 AS 7240-20:2012	GC	PF/314
Protec	61-986-H3	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 3-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007 AS 7240-20:2012	GC	PF/315
Protec	61-986-H4	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 4-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007 AS 7240-20:2012	GC	PF/316
Protec	61-986-H2S	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Scanner 2-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007 AS 7240-20:2012	GC	PF/317
Protec	61-986-H3S	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Scanner 3-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007 AS 7240-20:2012	GC	PF/318
Protec	61-986-H4S	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Scanner 4-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007 AS 7240-20:2012	GC	PF/319
Protec	Cirrus Hybrid -ND suffix	No-Display variant of Cirrus Hybrid models	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/325
Protec	61-986-106	ProPoint Plus 1 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	PF/320
Protec	61-986-103	ProPoint Plus 2 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	PF/321
Protec	61-986-105	ProPoint Plus 3 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	PF/322
Protec	61-986-104	ProPoint Plus 4 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	AS 7420.20:2012	C	PF/323
Protec	61-986-106-OP	ProPoint Plus 1-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/326
Protec	61-986-103-OP	ProPoint Plus 2-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/327
Protec	61-986-105-OP	ProPoint Plus 3-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/328

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Protec	61-986-104-OP	ProPoint Plus 4-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/329
Protec	ProPoint PLUS -S suffix	'4 stage alarm' variant of ProPoint PLUS models	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/330
Protec	61-986-C1	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 1-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/331
Protec	61-986-C2S	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 2-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/332
Protec	61-986-C3S	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 3-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/333
Protec	61-986-C4S	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 4-Pipe	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/334
Protec	Cirrus CCD -ND suffix	No-Display variant of Cirrus CCD models	BS EN 54-20:2006 BS EN 54-17:2005+AC:2007	C	PF/335
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>					
Protec	6000/VAD/W	Intelligent Wall Mounted Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-17 & 23	AC	PF/401
Protec	6000/VAD/C	Intelligent Ceiling Mounted Visual Alarm Device	EN 54-17 & 23	AC	PF/402
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR2/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder - IP65 - Red	NZS 4512:2021 EN 54-23:2010	AC	PF/403
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder plus Visual Alarm Device - IP65 - Red	NZS 4512:2021 EN 54-23:2010	AC	PF/404
Protec	6000P/TS/NZ	Intelligent Discrete Talking Sounder	NZS 4512:2021	A	PF/405
Protec	6000P/TS/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Discrete Talking Sounder with Visual Alerting Device	NZS 4512:2021 EN 54-23:2010	AC	PF/406
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW2/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder - IP65 - White	NZS 4512:2021	A	PF/407
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder plus Visual Alarm Device - IP65 - White	NZS 4512:2021 EN 54-23:2010	AC	PF/408
<b>INTERFACES</b>					
Protec	6000/2IO	Intelligent Loop Powered Dual Monitored Input/Clean Contact Output Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/501
Protec	6000/LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Zone Alarm Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/502
Protec	6000/16ZI	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 16-way Input Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/503

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>INTERFACES</b>					
Protec	6000/MIP	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/504
Protec	6000/CCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Clean Contact Output Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/505
Protec	6000/MICCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input/Clean Contact Output Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/506
Protec	6000/2LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/507
Protec	6000/2APZA	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/508
Protec	6000/4IO	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 4-way Zone Alarm Input/Output Interface	NZS 4512:2021 BS EN 54-17:2005 BS EN 54-18:2005	AGC	PF/509
Protec	6000/APZA	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered Zone Alarm Interface	EN 54-17 & 18:2005	C	PF/510
Protec	6000/BEAM/IF	Intelligent Beam Detector Interface Module	EN 54-17 & 18:2005	C	PF/511
Protec	SF41-964-67X	16-way Fast Response Interface Board	EN 54-17 & 18:2005	C	PF/512
Protec	SF40-170-37X	16-way Alarm Output Interface	EN 54-17 & 18:2005	C	PF/513
Protec	SF41-943-62X	16-way Normally Open Output Interface	EN 54-17 & 18:2005	C	PF/514
Protec	SF41-944-63X	16-way Normally Closed Output Interface	EN 54-17 & 18:2005	C	PF/515

**PROTEC FIRE DETECTION PLC**

Manufacturer Code: PF

Churchill Way, Lomeshaye Industrial Estate  
Nelson, Lancashire, BB8 6RT  
United KingdomPh: (+61) 2 9842 4700 /  
(+61) 416 757 997  
Email: ross.addison@protecfiresolutionsanz.com.au

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per loop	Listing #
<b>PROTEC ALGO-TEC 6500/6600 INTELLIGENT FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Protec	6000/MCP/NZ	Addressable Indicating MCP	200*1	PF/302
Protec	6000/MCP/WP/NZ	Addressable Weatherproof Indicating MCP	200*1	PF/303
Protec	6000PLUS/HT	Intelligent Thermal Detector (IP54 rated)	200*1	PF/203
Protec	6000PLUS/HT/TS	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder (IP54 rated)	80*1	PF/204
Protec	6KPNZ/HT/TSVAD	Intelligent Thermal Detector with Talking Sounder and Visual Alarm Device	40*1	PF/205
Protec	6000PLUS/OP	Intelligent Optical Smoke Detector	200*1	PF/315
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector	200*1	PF/211
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHT/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	80*1	PF/212
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TS	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder	80*1	PF/213
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHT/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	40*1	PF/214
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector	200*1	PF/215
Protec	6000PLUS/OPHTCO/VAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Visual Alarm Device	80*1	PF/216
Protec	6KPNZ/OPHTCO/TSVAD	Intelligent Combined Optical/Heat/CO Detector Plus Talking Sounder & Visual Alarm Device	40*1	PF/217
Protec	61-986-H1	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 1-Pipe	200*1	PF/313
Protec	61-986-H2	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 2-Pipe	100*1	PF/314
Protec	61-986-H3	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 3-Pipe	33*1	PF/315
Protec	61-986-H4	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 4-Pipe	25*1	PF/316
Protec	61-986-H2S	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Scanner 2-Pipe	100*1	PF/317
Protec	61-986-H3S	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Scanner 3-Pipe	33*1	PF/318
Protec	61-986-H4S	Cirrus Hybrid Aspirating Smoke Detector Scanner 4-Pipe	25*1	PF/319
Protec	61-986-106	ProPoint Plus 1 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	200*1	PF/320
Protec	61-986-103	ProPoint Plus 2 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	100*1	PF/321
Protec	61-986-105	ProPoint Plus 3 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	33*1	PF/322
Protec	61-986-104	ProPoint Plus 4 Pipe Optical/CO/Enhanced Heat Aspirating Smoke Detector	25*1	PF/323
Protec	61-986-106-OP	ProPoint Plus 1-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	200*1	PF/326

**Notes:**

\*1 - Maximum devices per loop are 200, this is also dependent on max loop current of 1 amp, and voltage drop.

\*2 - Requires 16-way Input Interface

\*3 - Requires 6000/BEAM/IF

SECTION A: FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per loop	Listing #
<b>PROTEC ALGO-TEC 6500/6600 INTELLIGENT FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING cont.</b>				
Protec	61-986-103-OP	ProPoint Plus 2-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	100*1	PF/327
Protec	61-986-105-OP	ProPoint Plus 3-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	33*1	PF/328
Protec	61-986-104-OP	ProPoint Plus 4-Pipe Optical Aspirating Smoke Detector '2 stage Alarm'	25*1	PF/329
Protec	61-986-C1	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 1-Pipe	20*1	PF/331
Protec	61-986-C2S	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 2-Pipe	20*1	PF/332
Protec	61-986-C3S	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 3-Pipe	20*1	PF/333
Protec	61-986-C4S	Cirrus CCD Aspirating Smoke Detector Non-Scanner 4-Pipe	20*1	PF/334
Protec	6000/VAD/W	Intelligent Wall Mounted Visual Alarm Device	80*1	PF/401
Protec	6000/VAD/C	Intelligent Ceiling Mounted Visual Alarm Device	80*1	PF/402
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR2/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder - IP65 - Red	80*1	PF/403
Protec	6000PLUS/TSR/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder plus Visual Alarm Device - IP65 - Red	40*1	PF/404
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder - IP65 - White	80*1	PF/407
Protec	6000PLUS/TSW/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Wall Mounted Talking Sounder plus Visual Alarm Device - IP65 - White	40*1	PF/408
Protec	6000P/TS/NZ	Intelligent Discrete Talking Sounder	80*1	PF/405
Protec	6000P/TS/VAD/NZ	Intelligent Discrete Talking Sounder with Visual Alerting Device	40*1	PF/406
Protec	6000/2IO	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 2-way Input/Output Interface	100*1	PF/501
Protec	6000/LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Zone Alarm Interface	40	PF/502
Protec	6000/16ZI	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 16-way Input Interface	10*1	PF/503
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	200*1*3	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	200*1*3	BS/348
Protec	6000/2LPZA	Intelligent Loop Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	100*1	PF/507
Protec	6000/2APZA	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered Dual Zone Alarm Interface	100*1	PF/508
Protec	6000/4IO	Intelligent Auxiliary Powered 4-way Zone Alarm Input/Output Interface	50*1	PF/509
Protec	6000/MIP	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input Interface	200*1	PF/504
Protec	6000/CCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Clean Contact Output Interface	200*1	PF/505
Protec	6000/MICCO	Intelligent Loop Powered Monitored Input/Clean Contact Output Interface	200*1	PF/506
Protec	6000/APZA	Intelligent Auxillary Powered Zone Alarm Interface	200*1	PF/510
Protec	6000/BEAM/IF	Intelligent Beam Detector Interface Module	200*1	PF/511
Protec	SF41-964-67X	16-way Fast Response Interface Board	10*1*2	PF/512
Protec	SF40-170-37X	16-way Output Interface	10*1*2	PF/513
Protec	SF41-943-62X	16-way Normally Open Output Interface	10*1*2	PF/514
Protec	SF41-944-63X	16-way Normally Closed Output Interface	10*1*2	PF/515
Vitech	730-3xx Series	Signal Generating Device (SGD)	1 Per Panel	LK/500
AFAM	CTU	AFAM CTU	1 Per Panel	N/A
Ampac	6010-0001	50watt 24volt OWS Amplifier	3 Per Panel	AC/421

**Notes:**

\*1 - Maximum devices per loop are 200, this is also dependent on max loop current of 1 amp, and voltage drop.

\*2 - Requires 16-way Input Interface

\*3 - Requires 6000/BEAM/IF

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per loop	Listing #
<b>PROTEC 6000/LPZA, APZA, 2LPZA, 2APZA, 4IO &amp; 16ZI CONVENTIONAL INTERFACES COMPATABILITY LISTING</b>				
Protec	3000PLUS/OP	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	20*3	PF/304
System Sensor	2151AUS	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	NI/308
System Sensor	2151	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	SS/328
System Sensor	2151BPI	Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	PI/339
Ampac/Apollo	55000-300	Series 60 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	10*3	AC/306
Ampac/Apollo	55000-317	Series 65 Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	10*3	AC/321
Ampac/Apollo	201-0532	Orbis Conventional Photo-Optical Smoke Detector	5*3	AC/332
Protec	3000/MCP/NZ	Conventional Indicating MCP	20*3	PF/301
Pertronic	CPPIN	Conventional Indicating MCP	20*3	PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Conventional Indicating MCP - Testable	20*3	PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Conventional Weatherproof Indicating MCP - Testable	20*3	PI/651
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP56	Conventional - Fast Response Rate of Rise Thermal Detector (IP54 rated)	20*3*4	PF/201
Protec	3000PLUS/TEMP64	Conventional - Medium Response Thermal Detector (IP54 rated)	20*3*4	PF/202
Thermocable	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Bensan Section A - Equipment
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensan	Bensan Section A - Equipment
Honeywell	5057	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57°	20*3	NI/223
Honeywell	5076	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76°	20*3	NI/224
Honeywell	5057WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 57° Weatherproof	20*3	NI/225
Honeywell	5076WP	Conventional Fixed Temp Heat Detector 76° Weatherproof	20*3	NI/226
Pertronic	IHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/232
Pertronic	IHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/234
Pertronic	IHDY-3	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/233
Pertronic	IHDYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/238
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/242
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	20*3	PI/240
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/239
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/243
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector, Yellow, c/w Remote Output, 77C	20*3	PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBLKEK-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector Kit, Black	20*3	PI/246
Pertronic	THDB-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	20*3	PI/257

**Notes:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 0.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

\*5 = Requires 1 x input device per conventional Zone

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per loop	Listing #
<b>PROTEC 6000/LPZA, APZA, 2LPZA, 2APZA, 4IO &amp; 16ZI CONVENTIONAL INTERFACES COMPATABILITY LISTING cont.</b>				
Pertronic	THDBR-57C	Thermister Heat Detector, Blue, c/w Remote Output, 57C	20*3	PI/258
Pertronic	THDB-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/259
Pertronic	THDB-77C-WP	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	20*3	PI/260
Pertronic	THDBR-77C	Thermister Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C c/w Remote Output, 57C	20*3	PI/261
Pertronic	IHDBK-57C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/
Pertronic	IHDBLKK-125C	Indicating Thermodisc Heat Detector Kit, Black, 125C	20*3	PI/
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	20*3	PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	20*3	PI/271
Ampac	4255-0301	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	20*3	AC/234
Ampac	4255-0311	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	20*3	AC/236
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat Detector Blue, 57C, Encapsulated	20*3	AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C, Encapsulated	20*3	AC/239
Ampac	4255-0300	Heat Detector Blue, 57C	20*3	AC/240
Ampac	4255-0400	Heat Detector Yellow, 77C	20*3	AC/241
Firebeam Company	Firebeam BLUE	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/349
Firebeam Company	Firebeam XTRA	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/348
Kidde (BS)	I/F Board	4way Conventional Board Responder	See Note *5	TS/610
<b>PROTEC 6000/MIP INTERFACE COMPATABILITY LISTING</b>				
Thermocable	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensen	Bensen Section A - Equipment
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable *1 *2	Refer Bensen	Bensen Section A - Equipment
Kidde (BS)	I/F Board	4way Conventional Board Responder	See Note *5	TS/610
Any	Activating Device	Any Clean Contact Input Device Listed in This Register	Dependent on Interface	Refer Various

**Notes:**

\*1 = Requires a series resistor - Discuss distance limitations with distributor/panel manufacturer

\*2 = The ambient temperature ratings specified by the cable manufacturer should not be exceeded

\*3 = Max quiescent current of detectors per zone is 0.5mA a zone calculation of all zone devices must be performed

\*4 = IP54 when fitted with IP54 Shroud

\*5 = Requires 1 x input device per conventional Zone

**SECURITON AG**

Manufacturer Code: ST

Alpenstrasse 20  
CH-3052 Zollikofen  
SwitzerlandPh: +61 476 544 689  
Email: Dave.boyack@securiton.au

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means Code	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Securiton	SecuriHeat ADW 535	Pneumatic Line Type Heat detector, 1 or 2 sensing tubes 200m max	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/201
Securiton	SecuriHeat ADW 535 HDx	Pneumatic Line Type Heat detector, Heavy Duty, 1 or 2 sensing tubes 200m max, ATEX rated	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/202
Securiton	SecuriHeat ADW 535 ATEX	Pneumatic Line Type Heat detector, 1 sensing tube 200m max, ATEX rated	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/203
Securiton	SecuriHeat TU 5/4 Cu	Copper pneumatic sensing tube for ADW 535	EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/204
Securiton	SecuriHeat TU 5/4 St	Stainless steel pneumatic sensing tube for ADW 535	EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/205
Securiton	SecuriHeat TU 6/4 PTFE (Ex option)	Teflon pneumatic sensing tube for ADW 535	EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/206
Securiton	SecuriHeat d-LIST SCU 835	Line Type Heat Detector, 1 or 2 x SEC 15 cables 350m max	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/207
Securiton	SecuriHeat SEC 15 (/ options)	15mm heat sensor cable for SCU 835	EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020 EN 54-5:2000 + A1:2002	C	ST/208
Securiton/LISTEC	SecuriHeat LIST Controller LCON	Line Type Heat Detector, 3500m max of SEC 20 cable	EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/210
Securiton/LISTEC	SecuriHeat SEC 20 (/ options)	20mm heat sensor cable for LIST Controller	EN 54-22:2015 + A1:2020	C	ST/211
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Securiton	SecuriSmoke ASD 531	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 1 sampling pipe 75m max	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008	C	ST/301
Securiton	SecuriSmoke ASD 532	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 1 sampling pipe 120m max	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008 EN 54-27:2015	C	ST/302
Securiton	SecuriSmoke ASD 533	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 1 or 2 sampling pipes 200m max	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008	C	ST/303
Securiton	SecuriSmoke ASD 535	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 1 or 2 sampling pipes 400m max, advanced display	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008 EN 54-27:2015	C	ST/304
Securiton	SecuriSmoke ASD 535HD	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 1 or 2 sampling pipes 400m max, Heavy Duty IP66 version	EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008 EN 54-27:2015	C	ST/305

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Securiton	SecuriBeam BSD 535	Beam Type Smoke Detector 3-100m, reflector type	EN 54-12:2015	C	ST/306
Securiton/Setronic	SecuriBeam ILIA ERHS0712	Beam Type Smoke Detector 10-200m, Transmitter/Receiver type	EN 54-12:2015 EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-18:2005 + AC:2007	C	ST/307
Securiton/Setronic	SecuriBeam ILIA ERHS0712-PRO	Beam Type Smoke Detector 10-200m, Transmitter/Receiver type, for dusty environments	EN 54-12:2015 EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-18:2005 + AC:2007	C	ST/308
Securiton/Setronic	SecuriBeam G100	Beam Type Smoke Detector 5-100m, Transmitter/Receiver type	EN 54-12:2015	C	ST/309
Securiton	ASD 2001	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 1 Channel, 400m max	EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008	C	ST/310
Securiton	ASD 2002	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 2 Channels, 700m max overall	EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008	C	ST/311
Securiton	ASD 2004	Aspirating Smoke Detector, 4 Channels, 700m max overall	EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008	C	ST/312
Securiton	Minimax FMX5000 IR	Triple IR Flame Detector	EN 54-10:2002 + A1:2005	C	ST/313
Securiton	Minimax FMX5000 IR 3GD	Triple IR Flame Detector, ATEX rated	EN 54-10:2002 + A1:2005	C	ST/314
Securiton	Minimax FMX5000 IR Ex	Triple IR Flame Detector, IECEx and ATEX rated	EN 54-10:2002 + A1:2005	C	ST/315
Securiton	Minimax FMX5000 UV	UV Flame Detector	EN 54-10:2002 + A1:2005	C	ST/316
Securiton	Minimax FMX5000 UV 3GD	UV Flame Detector, ATEX rated	EN 54-10:2002 + A1:2005	C	ST/317

**SIEMENS (NZ) LTD**

Manufacturer Code: SM

P.O. Box 11502  
Ellerslie 1542  
AucklandPh: 027 580 5524  
Email: paul.mcmullen@siemens.com

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means Code	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>					
Cerberus PRO	FC726	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel Modular	NZS4512:2010	AD	SM/100
Cerberus PRO	FC721	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel Single Loop	NZS4512:2010	AD	SM/101
Cerberus PRO	FC722	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel Two Loop	NZS4512:2010	AD	SM/102
Cerberus PRO	FC723	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel Modular	NZS4512:2010	AD	SM/103
Cerberus PRO	FC724	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel Four Loop	NZS4512:2010	AD	SM/104
Cerberus PRO	FT724	Fire Terminal	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/105
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>					
Cerberus PRO	HI720	Heat Detector Static and Rate of Rise	EN54-5:2000	C	SM/200
Cerberus PRO	HI722	Heat Detector Static Only	EN54-5:2000	C	SM/201
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Cerberus PRO	OH720	Multi Sensor Smoke Detector	EN54-7:2000	C	SM/300
Cerberus PRO	OP720	Optical Smoke Detector	EN54-7:2000	C	SM/301
Cerberus PRO	OOH740	Multi Sensor Detector Neural ASA	EN54-5:2000, EN54-7:2000	C	SM/302
Cerberus PRO	OOHC740	Multi Sensor Detector Neural ASA	** See Note 1 EN54-5:2000, EN54-7:2000	C	SM/303
Cerberus PRO	FD241-9	IR Flame Detector	EN54-10:2005	C	SM/304
Cerberus PRO	FDL241-9	Linear Smoke Detector	EN54-12:2005	C	SM/305
Cerberus PRO	FDA221	Aspirating Smoke Detection up to 500 sqm coverage	EN54-20:2005	C	SM/306
Cerberus PRO	FDA241	Aspirating Smoke Detection up to 800 sqm coverage	EN54-20:2005	C	SM/307
Cerberus PRO	FDA261	Aspirating Smoke Detector (dual chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	AS 7240.20-2012 AS ISO 7240.17-2021 EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008	C	SM/308
Cerberus PRO	FDA262	Aspirating Smoke Detector (dual chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	AS 7240.20-2012 AS ISO 7240.17-2021 EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007 EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008	C	SM/309
Cerberus PRO	FDA222	Aspirating Smoke Detector (single chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008 EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007	C	SM/310
Cerberus PRO	FDA242	Aspirating Smoke Detector (single chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	EN 54-20:2006 + AC:2008 EN 54-17:2005 + AC:2007	C	SM/311

**Notes**

\*1 = Note 1 - Detector not approved for use as CO Detector

Brand	Model	Type		Standard & ver/date	Means	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>						
Cerberus PRO	FDS 221 R	Addressable Sounder Red *See Note 3*	*See Note 3*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/400
Cerberus PRO	FDS 221 W	Addressable Sounder White	*See Note 3*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/401
Cerberus PRO	DBS 720	Audible Alerting Device with Detector Base	*See Note 3*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/402
Cerberus PRO	DBS 721	Audible Alerting Device with Detector Base	*See Note 3*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/403
Cerberus PRO	DBS 728	Audible and Visual Alerting Device with Detector Base	*See Note 3*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/404
Cerberus PRO	DBS 729	Audible and Visual Alerting Device with Detector Base	*See Note 3*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/405
Cerberus PRO	FDS 229 R	Audible and Visual Alerting Device	*See Note 3*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/406
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>						
Cerberus PRO	FP120-Z1	Remote Power Supply Unit		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/600
Cerberus PRO	FDAI 91	Remote Indicator for detector		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/601
Cerberus PRO	FDAI 92	Remote Indicator for detector		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/602
Cerberus PRO	FDAI 93	Remote Indicator for detector		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/603
Cerberus PRO	FDCAI 221	Remote Indicator for detector incorporating Short Circuit Isolator		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/604
Cerberus PRO	FDCL 221	Single Loop Short Circuit Isolator		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/605
Cerberus PRO	FDCL 221-M	Multi Loop Short Circuit Isolator		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/606
Cerberus PRO	FT2001-A1	Mimic Display Driver		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/607
Cerberus PRO	FT2010-A1	Floor Repeater Panel		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/608
Cerberus PRO	FT2011-A1	Floor Repeater Panel incorporating Buzzer Silence		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/609
Cerberus PRO	FDCI 221	Input Module incorporating Short Circuit Isolator		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/610
Cerberus PRO	FDCIO 221	Single Input / Single Relay Output Module incorporating Short Circuit Isolator	*See Note 2*	NZS4512:2010	A	SM/611
Cerberus PRO	FDCI 222	Four Monitored Inputs incorporating Short Circuit Isolator		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/612
Cerberus PRO	FDCIO 222	Four Monitored Inputs / Four Relay Outputs incorporating Short Circuit Isolator		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/613
Cerberus PRO	FDCIO 223	Transponder Input / Output Device for connection of non Analogue Devices		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/614
Cerberus PRO	FDM 221	Manual Call Point Indoor use only		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/615
Cerberus PRO	FDM 223H	Manual Call Point Indoor Outdoor (heavy duty)		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/616
Cerberus PRO	FDM 224	Manual Call Point Indoor Outdoor use		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/617
Cerberus PRO	FDM225	Manual Call Point Indoor Use Only		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/618
Cerberus PRO	FDM 226	Manual Call Point Indoor Outdoor use		NZS4512:2010	A	SM/619
Cerberus PRO	FDM 223	Manual Call Point Addressable		NZS4510:2010	A	SM/620
Cerberus PRO	FDM224H	Manual Call Point Addressable (heavy duty)		NZS4510:2010	A	SM/621

**Notes**

Note 1 - Detector not approved for use as CO Detector

Note 2 - Requires External PSU when configured as monitored output

Note 3 - Sounders approved for Single Zone Systems or as local sounders in Type 5 Systems only

**SIEMENS (NZ) LTD**

Manufacturer Code: SM

P.O. Box 11502  
Ellerslie 1542  
AucklandPh: 027 580 5524  
Email: paul.mcmullen@siemens.com

This section contains compatibility details for Fire Alarm equipment (compliant with latest standards) and is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No further certification or validation is required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>CERBERUS PRO FC721 COMPATIBILITY LISTING (NOT NETWORKABLE)</b>					
Cerberus PRO	Addressable C-NET device	Any Cerberus Pro addressable C-NET device	max. 126 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	Various
Cerberus PRO	FDA261	Aspirating Smoke Detector (dual chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 64 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/308
Cerberus PRO	FDA262	Aspirating Smoke Detector (dual chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 64 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/309
Cerberus PRO	FDA222	Aspirating Smoke Detector (single chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 64 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/310
Cerberus PRO	FDA242	Aspirating Smoke Detector (single chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 64 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/311
<b>CERBERUS PRO FC722, FC723, FC724, FC726 COMPATIBILITY LISTING (NETWORKABLE)</b>					
Cerberus PRO	Addressable C-NET device	Any Cerberus Pro addressable C-NET device	max. 252 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	Various
Cerberus PRO	FDA261	Aspirating Smoke Detector (dual chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 126 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/308
Cerberus PRO	FDA262	Aspirating Smoke Detector (dual chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 126 per loop	Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/309
Cerberus PRO	FDA222	Aspirating Smoke Detector (single chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 126 per loop	"Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool"	SM/310
Cerberus PRO	FDA242	Aspirating Smoke Detector (single chamber) with inbuilt Isolator	max. 126 per loop	"Number is dependent on loop load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool"	SM/311
<b>CERBERUS PRO FDCIO223 TRANSPONDER COLLECTIVE/CONVENTIONAL COMPATIBILITY LIST</b>					
Cerberus PRO	OOH740	Multi Sensor Detector Neural ASA	max. 32 per stub	Number is dependent on stub load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/302
Cerberus PRO	FDF241-9	IR Flame Detector	max. 32 per stub	Number is dependent on stub load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/304
Cerberus PRO	FDL241-9	Linear Smoke Detector	max. 32 per stub	Number is dependent on stub load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	SM/305
Ampac	4255-0302	Heat Detector - Blue (57oC) encapsulated	max. 32 per stub	Number is dependent on stub load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	AC/238
Ampac	4255-0312	Heat Detector - Yellow (77oC) encapsulated	max. 32 per stub	Number is dependent on stub load. Calculation via manual and Quantities Tool	AC/239

**TEKIN INDUSTRIES**

Manufacturer Code: TK

20 Mahoe Street  
Taupo  
Waikato 3378Ph: 0800 483 546  
Email: info@tekin.nz

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report).....**A**Manufacturer's declaration of compliance.....**D**Overseas agency listing/certification.....**C**"Grandfathered" from historical listings.....**G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard and ver/date	Means	Listing No.
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>					
Texecom/Klaxon	ESBA3000R	Sonos Pulse Ceiling VAD Red Body White Flash (C-3-15)	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/401
Texecom/Klaxon	ESBA3000W	Sonos Pulse Ceiling VAD White Body White Flash (C-3-15) - Requires "FIRE" labelling	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/402
Texecom/Klaxon	ESBA4000R	Sonos Pulse Wall VAD Red Body White Flash (W-3-1-11.3)	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/403
Texecom/Klaxon	ESBA4000W	Sonos Pulse Wall VAD White Body White Flash (W-3-1-11.3) - Requires "FIRE" labelling	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/404
Texecom/Klaxon	ESDA1000R	Sonos Pulse Wall VAD Red Body Red Flash (W-2.4-7.5)	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/405
Texecom/Klaxon	ESDA1000W	Sonos Pulse Wall VAD White Body Red Flash (W-2.4-7.5) - Requires "FIRE" labelling	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/406
Texecom/Klaxon	ESDA2000R	Sonos Pulse Ceiling VAD Red Body Red Flash (C-3-8.9)	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/407
Texecom/Klaxon	ESDA2000W	Sonos Pulse Ceiling VAD White Body Red Flash (C-3-8.9) - Requires "FIRE" labelling	EN 54-23:2010 NZS 4512:2021	C	TK/408

**WAGNER FIRE SAFETY PTY LTD**

Manufacturer Code: WA

6/3 Westside Avenue  
Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
AustraliaPh: +61 400 566069  
+61 494 378982  
Email: dave.boyack@wagner-australia.com

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**

Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report)..... **A**  
 Manufacturer's declaration of compliance..... **D**  
 Overseas agency listing/certification..... **C**  
 "Grandfathered" from historical listings..... **G**

Brand	Model	Type	Standard & ver/date	Means Code	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>					
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens DM-TM-10	Aspirating Smoke Detector 1 Alarm Stage 0.10% obsc./m 400m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/301
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens DM-TM-50	Aspirating Smoke Detector 1 Alarm Stage 0.50% obsc./m 400m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/302
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens TM-MB-TM-10	Enclosure/Detection Box for DM-TM-10	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/303
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens TM-MB-TM-50	Enclosure/Detection Box for DM-TM-50	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/304
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens -V code	Addition of Room Identification Function to Micro-Sens	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/305
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens -R code	Addition of Pre-Alarm Function to Micro-Sens	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/306
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens -B code	Addition of Smoke Level Bargraph to Micro-Sens	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/307
Wagner	Titanus Micro-Sens -F suffix	Addition of Cold Storage (-40 deg C) capability to Micro-Sens	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/308
Wagner	Titanus Fusion TF-1	Aspirating Smoke Detector 1 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x1600m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/309
Wagner	Titanus Fusion TF-1-SL	Aspirating Smoke Detector Silent 1 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x1600m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/310
Wagner	Titanus Fusion DM-TF-50-L	Detector Module 0.50% obsc./m	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/311
Wagner	Titanus Fusion DM-TF-10-L	Detector Module 0.10% obsc./m	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/312
Wagner	Titanus Fusion DM-TF-01-L	Detector Module 0.015% obsc./m	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/313
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-1/a	Aspirating Smoke Detector 1 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/314
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-1-SL	Aspirating Smoke Detector Silent 1 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/315
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-3	Aspirating Smoke Detector 1 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/316
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-3-SL	Aspirating Smoke Detector Silent 1 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/317
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-4	Aspirating Smoke Detector 2 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/318
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-4-SL	Aspirating Smoke Detector Silent 2 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/319
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-5	Aspirating Smoke Detector 3 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/320
Wagner	Titanus Pro-Sens TP-5-SL	Aspirating Smoke Detector Silent 3 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/321
Wagner	Titanus Top-Sens TT-1/a	Aspirating Smoke Detector 3 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/322
Wagner	Titanus Top-Sens TT-1-SL	Aspirating Smoke Detector Silent 3 Alarm Stage 1-2 detector modules 2x3000m2	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/323
Wagner	Titanus DM-TT-50-L	Detector Module 0.50% obsc./m	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/324
Wagner	Titanus DM-TT-10-L	Detector Module 0.10% obsc./m	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/325
Wagner	Titanus DM-TT-01-L	Detector Module 0.015% obsc./m	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/326
Wagner	Titanus Pro-/Top-Sens -U suffix	Pro-Sens or Top-Sens variant with outer housing in flame retardant plastic	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/327
Wagner	Titanus Pro-/Top-Sens -F suffix	Addition of Cold Storage (-40 deg C) capability to Pro-Sens or Top-Sens	AS 7240-20 2012	C	WA/328

**XTRALIS (AUST) PTY LTD**

Manufacturer Code: VS

4 North Drive, Virginia Park Ph: +61 (3) 9936 7348  
 236-262 East Boundary Road Email: liz.geehman@xtralis.com  
 Bentleigh East Victoria 3165

This section contains Fire Alarm Equipment suitable for new installations and compliant with the latest standards.

**Key to letters appearing in "means code" column**Laboratory Appraisal Certificate (test report).....**A**Manufacturer's declaration of compliance.....**D**Overseas agency listing/certification.....**C**"Grandfathered" from historical listings.....**G**

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard and ver/date	Means	Listing No.
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>						
VESDA	VSW-202	Aspire2 Modelling Software		AS1603.8-1996	AGC	VS/311
VESDA	VSW-100	VESDA System Configurator - Software		AS1603.8-1996	AGC	VS/312
VESDA	VHH-100	Hand Held Programmer		AS1603.8-1996	AC	VS/314
VESDA	VRT Series	Remote Units		AS1603.8-1996	AC	VS/316
VESDA	VSR Series	Remote Rack Configurations		AS1603.8-1996	AC	VS/317
VESDA	VLf-250-02	LaserFOCUS	Note1	AS 7240.20-2012	AC	VS/318
VESDA	VLf-500-02	LaserFOCUS	Note1	AS 7240.20-2012	AC	VS/319
VESDA	VIC-010	Vnet Interface Card		AS1603.8-1996	AC	VS/320
VESDA	VIC-020	Multi Function Control Card (MCC)		AS1603.8-1996	AC	VS/325
VESDA	VIC-030	Multi Function Control Card (MPO)		AS1603.8-1996	AC	VS/326
OSID	OSI-10	Smoke Detector - Imager - 7° coverage		AS 7240.12-2012	C	VS/327
OSID	OSI-90	Smoke Detector - Imager - 80° coverage		AS 7240.12-2012	C	VS/329
OSID	OSE-SP	Smoke Detector - Emitter - Standard Power		AS 7240.12-2012	C	VS/330
OSID	OSE-SPW	Smoke Detector - Emitter - Standard Power Wired		AS 7240.12-2012	C	VS/331
OSID	OSE-HPW	Smoke Detector - Emitter - High Power Wired		AS 7240.12-2012	C	VS/332
VESDA	VLI-880 and VLI-885	VESDA - Laser Industrial Detector		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/333
VESDA 'E'	VEU-A00	Aspirating Detection System (Laser) Air - LED Display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/337
VESDA 'E'	VEU-A10	Aspirating Detection System (Laser) Air Sampling - 3.5" display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/338
OSID	OSE-SP-01	Smoke Detector - Emitter - Standard Power Battery		AS 7240.12-2012	C	VS/344
OSID	OSE-HP-01	Smoke Detector - Emitter - High Power Battery		AS 7240.12-2012	C	VS/350
VESDA	VEA-040-A00	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Point Addressable - LED display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/346
VESDA	VEA-040-A10	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Point Addressable - 3.5" display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/347
VESDA-E	VEP-A00-P	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Addressable - 4 pipes, LED display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/351

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard and ver/date	Means	Listing No.
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS cont.</b>						
VESDA-E	VEP-A00-1P	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Addressable - 1 pipe, LED display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/352
VESDA-E	VEP-A10-P	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Addressable - 4 pipes, 3.5" display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/353
VESDA-E	VES-A00-P	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Sector Addressable - 4 pipes, LED display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/354
VESDA-E	VES-A10-P	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Sector Addressable - 4 pipes, 3.5" display		AS 7240.20-2012	C	VS/355
FAAST FLEX	FLX-010	FAAST FLEX 1-pipe Stand-alone		EN 54-20 2006+AC2008, ISO 7240-202010, AS 7240.20-2012	AC	VS/348
FAAST FLEX	FLX-020	FAAST FLEX 2-pipe Stand-alone		EN 54-20:2006+AC2008, ISO 7240-20:2010, AS 7240.20-2012	AC	VS/349

**Notes**

Note 1: Refer product listing data sheet for limitations of use.



# Section B

› <b>Ampac NZ Limited</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment..... 143 Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings ..... 146	› <b>Honeywell Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment..... 158 Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings ..... 159	› <b>Pertronic Industries Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment.....177 Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings ..... 180
› <b>Bensan Servicing Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment..... 148 Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings .....150	› <b>Johnson Controls Global Fire Detection Products (Tyco Fire Protection Products)</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment..... 160 Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings ..... 163	› <b>Protec Fire Detection PLC</b> Historic Fire Alarm Equipment..... 207
› <b>Brooks Australia</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment..... 154 Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings ..... 156	› <b>Kidde Australia (T/A Edwards Fire Solutions)</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment..... 170 Historical Fire Alarm Compatibility Listings ..... 172	› <b>Xtralis (Aust) Pty Ltd</b> Historical Fire Alarm Equipment.....208

**AMPAC NZ LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: AC

Unit 4/101 Diana Drive  
Glenfield  
AucklandPh: (09) 443 8072  
Fax: (09) 443 8073  
Email: ampacnz@ampac.net

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)  
These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>			
Ampac	DT 0010	Heat Detector - Blue	AC/201
Ampac	DT 0012	Heat Detector - Yellow	AC/202
Ampac	DT0011	Heat Detector - Indicating - Blue	AC/203
Ampac	DT0013	Heat Detector - Indicating - Yellow	AC/204
Apollo	53531-221	Series 30 Rate of Rise Heat 60°C	AC/205
Apollo	53531-211	Series 30 heat 60°C	AC/206
Apollo	53531-212	Series 30 Heat 75°C	AC/207
Apollo	53531-213	Series 30 Heat 85°C	AC/208
Apollo	53531-214	Series 30 Heat 95°C	AC/209
Apollo/Ampac	55000-105	Series 60 Heat Type A 60°C Rate of Rise	AC/210
Apollo/Ampac	55000-106	Series 60 Heat Type B 65°C	AC/211
Apollo/Ampac	55000-107	Series 60 Heat Type C 75°C Rate of Rise	AC/212
Apollo/Ampac	55000-108	Series 60 Heat Type D 80°C	AC/213
Apollo/Ampac	55000-100	Series 60 Grade 1 (60oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/250
Apollo/Ampac	55000-101	Series 60 Grade 2 (65oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/215
Apollo/Ampac	55000-102	Series 60 Grade 3 (70oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/216
Apollo/Ampac	55000-103	Series 60 Range 1 (80oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/217
Apollo/Ampac	55000-104	Series 60 Range 2 (100oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/218
Apollo/Ampac	55000-110	Series 60 Intrinsically Safe Grade 1 (60oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/219
Apollo/Ampac	55000-111	Series 60 Intrinsically Safe Grade 2 (65oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/220
Apollo/Ampac	55000-112	Series 60 Intrinsically Safe Grade 3 (70oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/221
Apollo/Ampac	55000-113	Series 60 Intrinsically Safe Range 1 (80oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/222
Apollo/Ampac	55000-114	Series 60 Intrinsically Safe Range 2 (100oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/223
Ampac	4255-0300	Heat Detector - Blue (57oC)	AC/240
Ampac	4255-0400	Heat Detector - Yellow (77oC)	AC/241
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11013	Orbis A1R (57oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/228
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11014	Orbis A2S (57oC) Heat Static	AC/229

## SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>			
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11018	Orbis A1R (57oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/233
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11015	Orbis BR (75oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/230
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11016	Orbis BS (75oC) Heat Static	AC/231
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11017	Orbis CR (90oC) Heat Rate of Rise	AC/232
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>			
Apollo	53551-201	Series 20 Optical	AC/301
Apollo	53551-203	Series 20 LV Optical	AC/302
Apollo	53551-204	Series 20 HS Optical	AC/303
Apollo	53541-151	Series 30 Ionisation	AC/304
Apollo	53541-152	Series 30 Intergrating Ionisation	AC/305
Apollo/Ampac	55000-300	Series 60 Optical LPC	AC/306
Apollo/Ampac	55000-310	Series 60 Optical SSL	AC/307
Apollo/Ampac	55000-200	Series 60 Ionisation LPC	AC/308
Apollo/Ampac	55000-210	Series 60 Intergrating Ionisation	AC/309
Apollo/Ampac	55000-520	XP95 Ionisation	AC/311
Apollo/Ampac	55000-620	XP95 Photo Optical	AC/312
Apollo/Ampac	58000-700	Discovery Multisensor	AC/313
Apollo/Ampac	58000-500	Discovery Ionisation	AC/315
Apollo/Ampac	58000-600	Discovery Optical	AC/316
Apollo	55000-265	XP95 optical beam detector	AC/328
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-OP-12003	Orbis Optical	AC/323
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-OH-13003	Orbis Multisensor	AC/324
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>			
Ampac	205-0005	Horn Siren 6/12VDC 165mA Red	AC/401
Ampac	205-0006	Horn Siren 24/VDC 180mA Red	AC/402
Ampac	206-0009	Bell 12VDC 30mA Red 150mm	AC/404
Ampac	206-0010	Bell 24VDC 15mA Red 150mm	AC/405
Ampac	209-0017	Sounder 24VDC 30mA	AC/407
Ampac	209-0016	Sounder with LED and Mute Facility	AC/408
Ampac	205-0008	Sounder with AS2220 Evac Tone 9-28VDC 18mA	AC/409
Ampac	205-0001	Flush Sounder AS2R Red	AC/410
Ampac	205-0002	Flush Sounder AS2W White	AC/411
Apollo	201-0097	Loop Sounder to AS2220 for FireFinder	AC/412
Ampac	302-7430	NZEV20/12 12 volt single zone amplifier AS2220	AC/413
Ampac	302-7431	NZEV20/24 24 volt single zone amplifier AS2220	AC/414
Ampac	205-0014	Viper sounder to AS2220	AC/418

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT</b>			
Ampac	155-0001	Type 11 SGD for NZ100, NZ400, NZ3200, FireFinder	AC/502
Ampac	155-0028	SGD11 to Safe interface	AC/503
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>			
Ampac	155-0015	Single Relay Output Board	AC/601
Ampac	302-7150	Mimic Driver Board	AC/602
Ampac	155-0017	12V Bell Driver	AC/603
Ampac	155-0018	24V Bell Driver	AC/604
Ampac	302-7330	Mimic Display Board	AC/605
Apollo	214-0001	Series 60 Air Sampling Unit	AC/606
Apollo	214-0004	XP95 Air Sampling Unit	AC/607
Apollo	55000-823	XP95 Sounder Control Unit	AC/608
Apollo	4255-0600	Series 90 MCP	AC/609
Ampac	201-0300	Single Input Device	AC/610
Ampac	201-0309	3 Input / Output Device	AC/611
Ampac	155-0027	Bell Monitor	AC/612
Apollo	55000-700	Loop Short Circuit Isolator	AC/613
Apollo	55000-818	Input / Output Unit	AC/614
Apollo	55000-810	Switch Monitor	AC/615
Apollo	55000-813	Zone Monitor	AC/616
Ampac	201-0100	Zone Interface Device	AC/617
Ampac	201-0301	Single input output device	AC/618

**AMPAC NZ LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: AC

Unit 4/101 Diana Drive  
Glenfield  
AucklandPh: (09) 443 8072  
Fax: (09) 443 8073  
Email: ampacnz@ampac.net

This section contains compatibility details for historical Fire Alarm Equipment (compliant with earlier versions of standards).

This information is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>AMPAC NZ3200 FIRE PANEL (TO NZS4512:1997) COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Apollo	53551-201	Series 20 Optical	35	AC/301
Apollo	53541-151	Series 30 Ionisation	35	AC/304
Apollo	55000-300 (310)	Series 60 Photo-Optic Smoke	35	AC/306
Apollo	55000-200 (210)	Series 60 Ion Smoke	35	AC/308
Hochiki	SIH-24F	Ionisation	40	CH/303
Hochiki	SLK-24F	Photo Optical	35	CH/304
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	No limit	
<b>AMPAC NZ100 SINGLE ZONE FIRE PANEL (TO NZS4512:1997) COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Apollo	53551-201	Series 20 Optical	35	AC/301
Apollo	53541-151	Series 30 Ionisation	35	AC/304
Apollo	55000-300 (310)	Series 60 Photo-Optic Smoke	35	AC/306
Apollo	55000-200 (210)	Series 60 Ion Smoke	35	AC/308
Hockiki	SIH-24F	Ionisation	40	CH/303
Hockiki	SLK-24F	Photo Optical	35	CH/304
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	No limit	
<b>AMPAC FIREFINDER (TO NZS4512:1997) COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Apollo	55000-500	Series XP95 Ionisation	126	AC/311
Apollo	55000-600	Series XP95 Photo Optical	126	AC/312
Apollo	55000-400	Series XP95 Thermal	126	AC/214
Apollo	58000-700	Series Discovery Multisensor	126	AC/313
<b>AMPAC NZ400 FOUR ZONE FIRE PANEL (TO NZS4512:1997) COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Apollo	53551-201	Series 20 Optical	35	AC/301
Apollo	53541-151	Series 30 Ionisation	35	AC/304
Apollo	55000-300 (310)	Series 60 Photo-Optic Smoke	35	AC/306
Apollo	55000-200 (210)	Series 60 Ion Smoke	35	AC/308

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>AMPAC NZ400 FOUR ZONE FIRE PANEL (TO NZS4512:1997) COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Hockiki	SIH-24F	Ionisation	40	CH/303
Hockiki	SLK-24F	Photo Optical	35	CH/304
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point	No limit	
<b>AMPAC NZ100, NZ400, NZ3200 FIRE PANELS (TO NZS4512:2003) COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-OP-12003	Orbis Optical	24	AC/323
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-OP-13003	Orbis Multisensor	24	AC/324
Ampac	4255-0300	Resettable indicating heat detector 57deg	40	AC/240
Ampac	4255-0400	Resettable indicating heat detector 77deg	40	AC/241
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11013	Orbis A1R heat detector	30	AC/228
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11014	Orbis A2S heat detector	30	AC/229
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11015	Orbis BR heat detector	30	AC/230
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11016	Orbis BS heat detector	30	AC/231
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11017	Orbis CR heat detector	30	AC/232
Apollo/Ampac	ORB-HT-11018	Orbis CS heat detector	30	AC/233

**BENSAN SERVICING LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: BS

PO Box 13-508  
Onehunga  
AucklandPh: (09) 622 9970  
Fax: (09) 634 7319  
Email: info@bensan.co.nz

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)  
These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>			
Bensan	BS1	Zone Control Panel	BS/101
Bensan	BS-24	Micro-Controller Panel	BS/102
Edwards	EST3	Addressable Fire Alarm Panel	BS/103
Edwards	EST2	Addressable Fire Alarm Panel	BS/104
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>			
Bensan		Notofyre Thermal Detector - all temperature ratings	BS/201
SIGA	HFS	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector	BS/202
SIGA	HRS	Fixed Temperature / Rate of Rise Heat Detector	BS/203
SIGA	HRSI	Grade 1 Heat Detector	BS/204
EST	E620-582-2	Conventional Heat Detector	BS/205
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER DETECTORS</b>			
Firebeam Company	Firebeam Plus	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	BS/345
EST	6250B	Ionisation Smoke Detector	BS/301
EST	6270B	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	BS/302
EST	6264C-001	Ionisation Duct Smoke Detector	BS/303
EST	6266C-001	Photoelectric Duct Smoke Detector	BS/304
EST	6424 & 6424A	Beam Photo Smoke	BS/305
EST	EC30U-3	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	TS/311
EST	EC10U-3	Ionisation Smoke Detector	TS/312
SIGA	IS or ISI	Smoke Detector	BS/306
SIGA	PS or PSI	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	BS/307
SIGA	PHS or PHSI	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector	BS/308
SIGA	IPHS or IPHSI	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector	BS/309
EST	EC30U-3	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	BS/311
EST	EC10U-3	Ionisation Smoke Detector	BS/312
SIGA	Siga-SD	Duct smoke detectors - addressable	BS/320
ESD	ESD4WJ	Duct smoke detectors - 4 wire	BS/321

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER DETECTORS</b>			
Bensan	MCP-ADR	Addressable MCP	BS/323
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Adjustable Conventional Smoke Detector	ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Smoke Detector	ZN/307
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Heat Detector	ZN/203
Pertronics	IHDB	Indicating heat detector blue	Refer Pertronics
Pertronics	IHDY	Indicating heat detector yellow	Refer Pertronics
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>			
Housewatch	70-120	Fire Siren	BS/401
Kishobi		Motorised Bell	BS/402
Bensan	T001	Tone Generator/AMP Module	BS/404
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>			
EST	DH4001	Duct Housing	BS/601
SIGA	DMP	Duct Detector Mounting Plate	BS/618
SIGA	DTS	Duct Detector Mounting Plate	BS/619
SIGA	CT1 or MCT1	Single Input Module	BS/602
SIGA	CT2 or MCT2	Dual Input Module	BS/603
SIGA	CC1 or MCC1	Single Input Signal Module	BS/604
SIGA	CC2 or MCC2	Dual Input Signal Module	BS/605
SIGA	CR or MCR	Control Relay Module	BS/606
SIGA	IM	Isolator Module	BS/609
BS	I/F Board	Indicating heat detector interface module	BS/610

<b>BENSAN SERVICING LIMITED</b>	
Manufacturer Code: BS	
PO Box 13-508 Onehunga Auckland	Ph: (09) 622 9970 Fax: (09) 634 7319 Email: info@bensan.co.nz

This section contains compatibility details for historical Fire Alarm Equipment (compliant with earlier versions of standards).

This information is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>BENSAN BS1 ZONE CONTROL PANEL COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
System Sensor	1400	Ionisation Smoke Detector	40	SS/312
System Sensor	1412	Ionisation Smoke Detector	40	SS/347
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke Detector	40	SS/315
System Sensor	2412	Photo Optical Smoke Detector	40	SS/348
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	40	ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Adjustable Conventional Smoke Detector	40	ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Smoke Detector	40	ZN/307
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Heat Detector	40	ZN/203
Any	Detector or MCP	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	No Limit	
<b>BENSAN BS-24 MICRO-CONTROLLER PANEL COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
System Sensor	1400	Ionisation Smoke Detector	40	SS/312
System Sensor	1412	Ionisation Smoke Detector	40	SS/347
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke Detector	40	SS/315
System Sensor	2412	Photo Optical Smoke Detector	40	SS/348
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	40	ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Adjustable Conventional Smoke Detector	40	ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Smoke Detector	40	ZN/307
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Heat Detector	40	ZN/203
Any	Detector or MCP	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	No Limit	
EST	521BG	Photo Optical Smoke Detector	40	BS/310
EST	6250B	Ionisation Smoke Detector	40	BS/301
EST	6270B	Photo Optical Smoke Detector	40	BS/302
EST	6264C-001	Ion Duct Smoke Detector	40	BS/303
EST	6266C-001	Photo Optical Duct Smoke Detector	40	BS/304
EST	6424 + 6424A	Beam Photo Optical Smoke Detector	40	BS/305
Apollo	53541-151	Ion Duct Smoke Detector	40	AC/304

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>BENSAN BS-24 MICRO-CONTROLLER PANEL COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont)</b>				
Apollo	53541-152	Ion Duct Smoke Detector	40	AC/305
Apollo	53531-211	Heat	40	AC/206
Apollo	53531-212	Heat	40	AC/207
Apollo	53531-213	Heat	40	AC/208
Apollo	53531-214	Heat	40	AC/209
Apollo	53531-221	ROR/FT Heat	40	AC/205
Apollo	55000-300	Series 60 Optical LPC	40	AC/306
Apollo	55000-310	Series 60 Optical SSL	40	AC/307
Apollo	55000-200	Series 60 Ionisation LPC	40	AC/308
Apollo	55000-210	Series 60 Ionisation Integrating	40	AC/309
Hochiki	SIH-24F	Ionisation	40	CH/303
Hochiki	SLK-24F	Photoelectric	40	CH/304
Bensan	H1224	Horn Siren	40	BS/403
Bensan	T001	Tone Generator/AMP Module	40	BS/404
EST	E630-1	Optical Smoke Detector	40	BS/311
EST	E610-1	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	40	BS/312
EST	E620-582-2	Conventional Heat Detector	40	BS/205
<b>EST-2 ADDRESSABLE FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING – 1 Loop = 96 Detectors and 94 modules</b>				
SIGA	CT1	Single Input Module	94 per loop	BS/602
SIGA	CT2	Dual Input Module	47 per loop	BS/603
SIGA	CC1	Single Input Signal Module	94 per loop	BS/604
SIGA	CC2	Dual Input Signal Module	47 per loop	BS/605
SIGA	CR	Control Relay Module	94 per loop	BS/606
SIGA	IM	Isolator Module	96 per loop	BS/609
SIGA	SD	Adr Duct Detector	Refer Manual	BS/320
Edwards	LSRA	Remote Annunciator	40 per panel	BS/620
Edwards	SAN-CPU	CPU & Power Card	40 per panel	BS/621
Edwards	SDR32	Open Collector Output Module	3 per SAN-CPU	BS/622
SIGA	IS	Ion Smoke Detector	96 per loop	BS/306
SIGA	PS	Photo Optical Smoke Detector	96 per loop	BS/307
SIGA	PHS 3D	Multi Sensor Detector	96 per loop	BS/308
SIGA	IPHS 4D	Multi Sensor Detector	96 per loop	BS/309
SIGA	HRS	Heat Rate-of-rise	96 per loop	BS/203
SIGA	HFS	Heat Fixed Temp (57deg)	96 per loop	BS/202
Bensan	MCP-ADR	Addressable MCP	96 per loop	BS/323

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>EST-3 ADDRESSABLE FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING - 1 Loop = 125 Detectors and 125 modules</b>				
SIGA	CT1	Single Input Module	125 per loop	BS/602
SIGA	CT2	Dual Input Module	62 per loop	BS/603
SIGA	CC1	Single Input Single Module	125 per loop	BS/604
SIGA	CC2	Dual Input Signal Module	62 per loop	BS/605
SIGA	CR	Control Relay Module	125 per loop	BS/606
SIGA	IM	Isolator Module	125 per loop	BS/609
SIGA	SD	Adr Duct Detector	Refer Manual	BS/320
SIGA	IS	Ion Smoke	125 per loop	BS/306
SIGA	PS	Photo Optical Smoke	125 per loop	BS/307
SIGA	PH3 3D	Multisensor Detector	125 per loop	BS/308
SIGA	IPHS4D	Multisensor Detector	125 per loop	BS/309
SIGA	HRS	Heat Rate-of-rise	125 per loop	BS/203
SIGA	HFS	Heat Fixed Temp (57deg)	125 per loop	BS/202
Edwards	3-ANN CPU1	Annunciator CPU	64 per system	BS/623
Edwards	3-EVDVRA	LED Remote Driver	Refer Manual	BS/624
Edwards	3-EVPWR	LED Remote Power Supply	Refer Manual	BS/625
Edwards	3-LCDANN	Remote LCD Annunciator	64 per system	BS/626
Bensan	MCP-ADR	Addressable MCP	125 per loop	BS/323

<b>BENSAN BT1 CONVENTIONAL FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Firebeam Company	Firebeam Plus	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/345
EST	EC30U-3	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	30	TS/311
EST	EC10U-3	Ionisation Smoke Detector	30	TS/312
EST	EC20FTU-3	Thermal Detector	30	TS/205
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	30	ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Adjustable Conventional Smoke Detector	30	ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Smoke Detector	30	ZN/307
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Heat Detector	30	ZN/203
Pertronics	IHDB	Indicating heat detector blue	Limited to zone size	Refer Pertronics
Pertronics	IHDY	Indicating heat detector yellow	Limited to zone size	Refer Pertronics
Pertronics	CPPIN	Indicating MCP	Limited to zone size	Refer Pertronics
EST	EC30U-3	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	30	TS/311
EST	EC10U-3	Ionisation Smoke Detector	30	TS/312
EST	EC20FTU-3	Thermal Detector	30	TS/205
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	30	ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Adjustable Conventional Smoke Detector	30	ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Smoke Detector	30	ZN/307
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Heat Detector	30	ZN/203

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Listing #
<b>BENSAN BT5 CONVENTIONAL FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>				
Firebeam Company	Firebeam Plus	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/345
EST	EC30U-3	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	30	TS/311
EST	EC10U-3	Ionisation Smoke Detector	30	TS/312
EST	EC20FTU-3	Thermal Detector	30	TS/205
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	30	ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Adjustable Conventional Smoke Detector	30	ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Smoke Detector	30	ZN/307
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Heat Detector	30	ZN/203
<b>PROTEC 6000/LPZA, APZA, 2LPZA, 2APZA, 4IO &amp; 16ZI CONVENTIONAL INTERFACES COMPATABILITY LISTING</b>				
Firebeam Company	Firebeam Plus	Optical Beam Smoke Detector	Limited to zone size	BS/345

**BROOKS AUSTRALIA**

Manufacturer Code: BR

4 Pike Street  
Rydalmere NSW 2116  
PO Box 146Ph: +61 (2) 9684 1466  
Fax: +61 (2) 9684 4146  
Email: ausales@brooks.com.au

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)  
These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>				
Brooks	NZFT128R	Addressable/Analogue 1 loop C.I.E. with rear display		BR/101
Brooks	NZFT128F	Addressable/Analogue 1 loop C.I.E. with front display		BR/102
Brooks	NZFT512-256R	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 256 addresses with rear display		BR/103
Brooks	NZFT512-256F	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 256 addresses with front display		BR/104
Brooks	NZFT512-512R	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 512 addresses with rear display		BR/105
Brooks	NZFT512-512F	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 512 addresses with front display		BR/106
Brooks	NZFT48	Conventional CIE front and rear mount		BR/107
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>				
Hochiki	2811 (DCD-1E-IS)	Intrinsically safe conventional heat detector		BR/203
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>				
Panasonic	4301	Addressable/Analogue Photoelectric Detector		BR/301
Hochiki	2810 (SLR-E-IS)	Intrinsically safe conventional smoke detector		BR/302
Panasonic	4300	Addressable/Analogue Multi Detector (photoelectric+heat)		BR/306
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>				
Brooks	OWS20WFT	20 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT128		BR/401
Brooks	OWS60WFT	60 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT128		BR/402
Brooks	OWS120WFT	120 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT128		BR/403
Brooks	OWS250WFT	250 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT128		BR/404
Brooks	OWS20WFT5	20 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT512		BR/405
Brooks	OWS60WFT5	60 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT512		BR/406
Brooks	OWS120WFT5	120 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT512		BR/407
Brooks	OWS250WFT5	250 Watt Occupant warning module - voice/tone and P.A. for inclusion in FT512		BR/408
Brooks	BOWS020W	20 Watt Standalone Occupant warning panel - voice/tone and P.A.		BR/409

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Listing #
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>				
Panasonic	3378	Addressable Sounder Base	*Note 4 & 6	BR/603
Hochiki	2812	Conventional intrinsically safe base	*Note 2 & 6	BR/605
Hochiki	MTL5061	Galvanic Isolator	*Note 6	BR/606
Panasonic	2821	Intrinsically safe zone interface	*Note 1 & 6	BR/607
Panasonic	3361	Addressable multipurpose I/O module	*Note 6	BR/612
Panasonic	1728	Presentation unit	*Note 1 & 6	BR/615
Fire Fighting Enterprises	FireRay 50R	Beam smoke detector	*Note 6	BR/617
Fire Fighting Enterprises	FireRay 100R	Beam smoke detector	*Note 6	BR/618
Panasonic	4370	Addressable short circuit isolator	*Note 6	BR/620
The Firebeam Company	Firebeam Plus	Beam smoke detector		BR/422

## Conditions/Limitations:

- \*Note 1 2821 & 1728 must only be used on the Brooks NZFT range of addressable Analogue CIE.
- \*Note 2 2812 can be used with Brooks NZFT conventional CIE.
- \*Note 3 6367 may be used with either conventional or addressable / analogue CIE
- \*Note 4 3377 AND 3378 for use only in Type 5 Systems in Apartments
- \*Note 5 Detectors 4300, 4301, 4350 & 4352 used in Housing 6367
- \*Note 6 Listing number corrected (was SM/6xx in previous editions)

**BROOKS AUSTRALIA**

Manufacturer Code: BR

4 Pike Street  
Rydalmere NSW 2116  
PO Box 146Ph: +61 (2) 9684 1466  
Fax: +61 (2) 9684 4146  
Email: ausales@brooks.com.au

This section contains compatibility details for historical Fire Alarm Equipment (compliant with earlier versions of standards).

This information is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>CONTROL PANELS</b>					
Brooks	NZFT48	Conventional CIE front and rear mount	8	40 conventional detectors per zone	BR/107
Brooks	NZFT128R	Addressable/Analogue 1 loop C.I.E. with rear display	1	No network capability / 128 addresses per loop	BR/101
Brooks	NZFT128F	Addressable/Analogue 1 loop C.I.E. with front display	1	No network capability / 128 addresses per loop	BR/102
Brooks	NZFT512-256R	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 256 addresses with rear display	4	4 loop hardware - 128 addresses per loop but limited to 256 address across the 4 loops - network capability 30 panels max	BR/103
Brooks	NZFT512-256F	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 256 addresses with front display	4	4 loop hardware - 128 addresses per loop but limited to 256 address across the 4 loops - network capability 30 panels max	BR/104
Brooks	NZFT512-512R	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 512 addresses with rear display	4	4 loop hardware 128 addresses per loop - network capability 30 panels max	BR/105
Brooks	NZFT512-512F	Addressable/Analogue 4 loop C.I.E. 512 addresses with front display	4	4 loop hardware 128 addresses per loop - network capability 30 panels max	BR/106
<b>CONTROL PANELS</b>					
Brooks	Sub 979	Relay card for NZFT48	2	4 relays per card (included in Opus assessment of NZFT48)	
Panasonic	4581	8 Programmable relay card	2	NZ128 series only - Total of 2 relay, zone or display interface options assessed as part of the control panel	
Panasonic	4580	8 Conventional zone card	2	NZ128 series only - Total of 2 relay, zone or display interface options assessed as part of the control panel	
Panasonic	1581	8 Programmable relay card	6	NZ512 series only - Total of 6 relay, zone or display interface options assessed as part of the control panel	
Panasonic	1580	8 Conventional zone card	6	NZ512 series only - Total of 6 relay, zone or display interface options assessed as part of the control panel	
Panasonic	1590	Tlon network card	1	One network card per FT512	
Brooks	1668	AS 1668 Fire Fan control module	4	Note: the total includes the sum of 1668, CZDM, MD132 & 4512 (NZFT512 - 4, NZFT128 - 2)	
Brooks	CZDM	Eight Conventional zone control module	4	Note: the total includes the sum of 1668, CZDM, MD132 & 4512 (NZFT512 - 4, NZFT128 - 2)	
Brooks	MD132	Mimic display interface (48 LEDs and 16 inputs)	4	Note: the total includes the sum of 1668, CZDM, MD132 & 4512 (NZFT512 - 4, NZFT128 - 2)	
Brooks	4512	4512 Brigade module c/w bulgin keys	4	Note: the total includes the sum of 1668, CZDM, MD132 & 4512 (NZFT512 - 4, NZFT128 - 2)	BR/621
Panasonic	1587	Display Unit interface	2	Per control panel for 1728 & 1736	
Panasonic	1728	Presentation unit	16	Max 8 per display unit interface	BR/615

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>ADDRESSABLE ANALOGUE DEVICES</b>					
Panasonic	4301	Addressable/Analogue Photoelectric Detector	128		BR/302
Panasonic	4300	Addressable/Analogue Multi Detector (photoelectric+heat)	128	Can be programmed for independent heat and smoke detection	BR/306
Panasonic	3378	Addressable Sounder Base	see note	Number is dependent on the loop load. Calculated via procedure in the manual	BR/603
Panasonic	3361	Addressable multipurpose I/O module	128		BR/612
Panasonic	4370	Addressable short circuit isolator	8		BR/620
<b>INTRINSICALLY SAFE</b>					
Hichiki	MTL5061	Galvanic Isolator	1	Per intrinsically safe zone or 128 if using the addressable analogue interface	BR/606
Panasonic	2821	Intrinsically safe zone interface	128	Loop device takes on address	BR/607
<b>CONVENTIONAL DEVICES</b>					
Hochiki	2811 (DCD-1E-IS)	Intrinsically safe conventional heat detector	20		BR/203
Hochiki	2812	Conventional intrinsically safe base	20		BR/605
Hochiki	2810 (SLR-E-IS)	Intrinsically safe conventional smoke detector	20		BR/303
<b>BEAM SMOKE DETECTORS</b>					
Fire Fighting Enterprises	FireRay 50R	Beam smoke detector	see note	Determined by the power supply provided	BR/617
Fire Fighting Enterprises	FireRay 100R	Beam smoke detector	see note	Determined by the power supply provided	BR/618
<b>ASPIRATING SMOKE DETECTORS</b>					
VESDA	ExD (VLX-100)	Explosion protected detector		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/304
VESDA	VLC-500 Compact	Laser Compact		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size - Check product data sheet for limitations of use	VS/307
VESDA	VLC-505 Compact	Laser Compact		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size - Check product data sheet for limitations of use	VS/308
VESDA	VLC-50500-Marine	Laser Compact - Marine		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/322
VESDA	VLP-000	Laser Plus		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/309
VESDA	VLP-002	Laser Plus		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/309
VESDA	VLP-012	Laser Plus		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/309
VESDA	VLS-200	Laser Plus Scanner - 7 relays		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/310
VESDA	VLS-204	Laser Plus Scanner - 7 relays		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/310
VESDA	VLS-214	Laser Plus Scanner - 7 relays		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/310
VESDA	VLS-300	Laser Plus Scanner - 12 relays		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/310
VESDA	VLS-304	Laser Plus Scanner - 12 relays		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/310
VESDA	VLS-314	Laser Plus Scanner - 12 relays		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/310
VESDA	VRT Series	Remote Units		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/316
VESDA	VSR Series	Remote Rack Configurations		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size	VS/317
VESDA	VLF-250-02	LaserFOCUS		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size - Check product data sheet for limitations of use	VS/318
VESDA	VLF-500-02	LaserFOCUS		Quantity used is dependent upon power supply size - Check product data sheet for limitations of use	VS/319

**HONEYWELL LTD**

Manufacturer Code: HW

PO Box 6832  
 Norwest Business Park  
 Baulkham Hills NSW Australia 2153

Ph: +61 (2) 9846 0243  
 Fax: +61 (2) 9899 3377  
 Email: Harsha.ChandrashekarN@Honeywell.com

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)  
 These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>			
Honeywell	Deltanet FS90	Addressable Fire Alarm System	HW/101
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>			
Honeywell	TC808A	Addressable Thermal Detector	HW/201
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>			
Honeywell	BT1	Detector	HW/301
System Sensor	DH400P	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	SS/329
System Sensor	DH400	Duct Detector with Ion Detector Head	SS/345
System Sensor	1401	Fire Ray	SS/346
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>			
Honeywell	SC715E 1005	Horn / Strobe	HW/401
Honeywell	SC715E 1013	Horn / Strobe	HW/402
Honeywell	SC715F 1003	Chime / Strobe	HW/403
Honeywell	SC715A 1038	Horn	HW/404
Honeywell	SC715A 1046	Horn	HW/405
Honeywell	SC715C 1042	Chime	HW/406
Honeywell	SC715C 1059	Chime	HW/407
Honeywell	SC715A 1004	Horn	HW/408
Honeywell	SC715B 1002	Horn	HW/409
Honeywell	SC715B 1036	Horn / Strobe	HW/410
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT</b>			
Honeywell	Mark 10	Interface	HW/501
Honeywell		Safe Interface	HW/502

<b>HONEYWELL LTD</b>	
Manufacturer Code: HW	
PO Box 6832 Norwest Business Park Baulkham Hills NSW Australia 2153	Ph: +61 (2) 9846 0243 Fax: +61 (2) 9899 3377 Email: Harsha.ChandrashekarN@Honeywell.com

This section contains compatibility details for historical Fire Alarm Equipment (compliant with earlier versions of standards).  
This information is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer. No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required. The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>HONEYWELL DELTANET FS90 ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Honeywell	TC808A	Addressable Thermal Detector	50		HW/201
System Sensor	1400	Ionisation Smoke Detector	60	Maximum number of devices per	SS/312
System Sensor	DH400P	Duct Detector	50	Refer Engineering manual	SS/329
System Sensor	6424	Beam Smoke Detector	2	Refer Engineering manual	SS/330
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	50	Circuit will reduce if add-ons such	SS/343
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	50	as remote indicators are attached.	SS/344
System Sensor	DH400	Duct Detector with Ion Detector Head	50	Refer Engineering Manual	SS/345
System Sensor	1401	Fire Ray		Ref Eng Man for Max No applicable	SS/346
Any	Manual Call Points	Manufactured to NZS4512 and NZS 4561	50		

## JOHNSON CONTROLS GLOBAL FIRE DETECTION PRODUCTS

Manufacturer Code: VF

Level 3,  
37 Dalmore Drive  
Scoresby, Vic, 3179

Ph: 1300 725 688  
Email: fdp.customerservice.anz@jci.com

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)

These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>			
Vigilant	ALPHA 1	Single Zone Fire Alarm System	VF/101
Vigilant/Tyco	ALPHA 4	Fire Alarm System	VF/102
Grinnell	FC16	Fire Alarm System	VF/104
Wormald	FP4000	Intelligent Fire Alarm System	VF/106
Wormald	FP4000	Intelligent Fire Alarm System (Sector Control Unit)	VF/107
Benefis	Sentinel	Pneumatic Fire Alarm System	VF/108
Vigilant/Wormald/Tyco	F4000	Intelligent Fire Alarm System	VF/109
Vigilant/Wormald	FP4	Gas Flood/Fire Suppression Controller	VF/110
Vigilant	"Type 1"	Wired-in Manual Fire Alarm including call Points, alerting devices, charger	VF/111
Wormald	"Type 1"	CMS Manual Fire Alarm System	VF/112
Grinnell	"Type 1"	CMS Manual Fire Alarm System	VF/113
Benefis	"Type 1"	CMS Manual Fire Alarm System	VF/114
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>			
Vigilant	1756	Heat Detector (Blue, Yellow, Green, White and Red) - Normally closed clean contact detector	VF/208
Benefis	"Two"	Pneumatic heat detector - Normally closed clean contact	VF/210
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat Detector	VF/211
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat Detector	VF/212
<b>SMOKE DETECTORS</b>			
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	SS/344
System Sensor	6200	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	SS/353
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	SS/354
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	VF/311

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>SMOKE DETECTORS</b>			
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	VF/318
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	VF/322
Cerberus	DL01191	Beam Photo Smoke (uses DLB1191A Base)	VF/323
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	VF/324
Nittan	2IC-LS	Ion Smoke	VF/325
Nittan	2KH2-LS	Photo Smoke	VF/326
Nittan	2KH-AS-2LR	Photo Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	VF/327
Nittan	2IC-AS-2LR	Ion Smoke (Analogue Addressable)	VF/328
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Perform. Optical Smoke	VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	VF/332
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>			
Grinnell/Tyco	RH3	Sounder	VF/401
Grinnell/Tyco	RH4	Sounder	VF/402
Pulnix		Bell	VF/403
Vigilant/Tyco		Hospital Light/Buzzer unit	VF/404
Vigilant/Tyco	Sprite	Miniflash Visual Alerting Device	VF/405
Vigilant/Tyco	Microvac	EWS System to AS 2220.1-1989	VF/407
System Sensor	PS412	Strobe Light	SS/403
System Sensor	MA-12/24D	Multi-Alert Sounder	SS/405
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 25	Tone Generator (AS 2220 with verbal messages)	VF/415
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT</b>			
Benefis	BS033	Digital Transmitter	VF/503
Benefis	BSW006	Digital Transmitter	VF/504
Vigilant	1616-42	VIC2 SAFE/SGD Interface	VF/505
Vigilant	1196-101	VIC1 SAFE/SGD Interface	VF/506
Vigilant	1641-1	SAFE Transponder	VF/501

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>			
Vigilant		SAFE Multiplexor	VF/601
Vigilant/Tyco	PC Display	PC Colour Graphics Display System - SAFE	VF/602
Wormald	CV3	Battery Charger	VF/603
Wormald	CV3	Battery Charger Timer	VF/604
Wormald	Model 1870	Battery Charger (1A and 2A)	VF/605
Wormald/Vigilant	1841	Manual Call point (Normally closed)	VF/607
Grinnell/Tyco	1841	Manual Call point (Normally closed)	VF/608
Benefis	1841	Manual Call point (Normally closed)	VF/609
Wormald	1757-1	Manual Call point (Weatherproof)	VF/611
Vigilant/Tyco		Picture Frame Display	VF/614
Vigilant/Tyco		ALPHA 4 Mimic Display Panel	VF/617
Wormald	ADU002	Addressable Module	VF/619
Wormald	ADU003A	Addressable Module	VF/620
Wormald	ADU004A	Addressable Module	VF/621
Wormald	ADU006	Addressable Module	VF/622
Nittan	SCI-2	Addressable Circuit Short Circuit Isolator	VF/628
Vigilant/Tyco	1958	6-port Digital Hub	VF/635
Vigilant/Tyco	V-Modem	Modem	VF/633
Vigilant/Tyco	RZDU 5	Remote Zone Display	VF/630
Vigilant/Tyco	SECU	Staged Evacuation Control Unit	VF/631
<b>SPRINKLER FIRE BRIGADE SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT</b>			
Wormald		DBA-2	VF/801
Wormald		DBA-3	VF/802
Wormald		DBA 2, 4, 5 and 6 (RP)	VF/803
Wormald		DBA 4,5	VF/804
Wormald		Multiple Connection Unit	VF/805
Wormald		DBA 6	VF/806
Wormald		DBA 7	VF/807
Wormald		DBA 7 RP	VF/808

## JOHNSON CONTROLS GLOBAL FIRE DETECTION PRODUCTS

Manufacturer Code: VF

Level 3,  
37 Dalmore Drive  
Scoresby, Vic, 3179

Ph: 1300 725 688  
Email: fdp.customerservice.anz@jci.com

This section contains compatibility details for historical Fire Alarm Equipment (compliant with earlier versions of standards).

This information is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT ALPHA 1 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit		

<b>VIGILANT/TYCO ALPHA 4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	"Legacy" pre-2003 mode only	
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	12		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	10		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	10		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	10		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	30		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	14		SS/328
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	40	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Vigilant/Tyco/ Wormald	1841	Manual Call Point (Conventional Indicating)	40	See Bulletin NZ209a	VF/649
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL Mk2	MCP/Heat Detector indicator board/module	40	See Bulletin NZ205a	VF/651
Vigilant/Olsen	Fire Wire	Linear Heat Detector	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	VF/209
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	See Bulletin NZ226	Various
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various

<b>GRINNELL FC16 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
(Compatibility is the same at the FP1600 Fire Alarm System in "Section A Compatibility")					

<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (SYSTEM-WIDE COMPATIBILITY)</b>					
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (SYSTEM-WIDE COMPATIBILITY)</b>					
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/606
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ATR/ARR MODEL 1888-1 RESPONDER CARD, OR IOR MODEL 1901-72 RESPONDER CARD</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	Max resistance 100 ohms	
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-1 (1MA VERSION - 27K RESISTOR EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	2	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	10		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	2		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	10		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	4		VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	6	See Manual (mods & barriers)	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	2		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	2		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	1		VF/317
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	1		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	1		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	1	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	1		VF/324
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	10		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	6	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	2	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	2	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	1	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	4	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	3	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	3	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	2	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/345

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-1 (1MA VERSION - 1616-10 ACTIVE EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	10	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	50		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	10		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	50		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	20		VF/313
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	10		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	10		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	8		VF/317
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	6		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	6		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	7	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	2		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair	Mod's Required	VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	6		VF/324
Cerberus	DL01191	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair	Mod's Required	VF/323
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	50		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	33	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	10	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	10	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	8	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	20	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	16	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	16	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	9	Remote Ind. Not to be used	VF/345
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ202a	SS/354
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-2 (2MA VERSION - 10K RESISTOR EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	6	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	30		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	6		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	30		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	12		VF/313

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-2 (2MA VERSION - 10K RESISTOR EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	6	See Manual (mods & barriers)	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	6		VF/315
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-2 (2MA VERSION - 10K RESISTOR EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	6		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	4		VF/317
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	4		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	4		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	4	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	1		VF/321
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	3		VF/324
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	20	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	6		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	6		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	5		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	12		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	10		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	10		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	8		VF/345
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	6		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	5		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	5		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	5		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	9		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	7		SS/328
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	9		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	7		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	6		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	7		SS/207
System Sensor	5451EIS	ROR/FT Heat Detecotr (intrinsically safe)	4	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/205
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke (intrinsically safe)	13	Repeaters - Bulletin NZ67a	SS/357

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-2 (2MA VERSION - 1616-10 ACTIVE EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	20	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	100		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	20		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	100		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	40		VF/313
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-2 (2MA VERSION - 1616-10 ACTIVE EOL)</b>					
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	20		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	20		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	16		VF/317
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	13		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	13		VF/320
Cerberus	S610	IR Flame	14	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	4		VF/321
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	12		VF/324
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	100		VF/618
Vigilant/Tyco	Indi-VIGIL	Heat (Indicating)	66	See Bulletin NZ208d	VF/204
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	20		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	20		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	Multi Criterion Smoke/Thermal	17		VF/331
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Tyco/Zettler	614I	Ion Smoke	33		VF/343
Tyco/Zettler	614P	Photo Smoke	33		VF/344
Tyco/Zettler	614CH	Carbon Monoxide (CO)/Heat	28		VF/345
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	20		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	16		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	16		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	16		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	30		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	23		SS/328
System Sensor	6424	Beam Photo Smoke	2	See Bulletin NZ128	SS/330
System Sensor	BEAM 1224 (or 1224S)	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ223a	VF/347
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Photo Smoke	No limit	See Bulletin NZ202a	SS/354
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	30		SS/355

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>WORMALD FP4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>ASR RESPONDER CARD MODEL 1888-3-2 (2MA VERSION - 1616-10 ACTIVE EOL)</b>					
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	25		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	22		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	25		SS/207

<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD/TYCO F4000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
(Compatibility is the same at the MX4428 Fire Alarm System in "Section A Compatibility")					

<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD FP4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM/GAS FLOOD SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed clean contact detector or call point listed in this Register	No limit	Max resistance 100 ohms	
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	25		SS/312
System Sensor	1451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/343
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	20		SS/315
System Sensor	2451	Photo Smoke	20		SS/344
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	19		SS/326
System Sensor	2151	Photo Smoke	25		SS/328
System Sensor	2351E	Photo Smoke	6		SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	Photo Smoke/Thermal	6		SS/356
System Sensor	5351E	ROR/FT Heat Detector	6		SS/206
System Sensor	4351E	FT Heat Detector	8		SS/207
Cerberus	F712	Ion Smoke	25	Obsolete - ref. only	
Cerberus	F716	Ion Smoke	125		VF/310
Cerberus	F732	Ion Smoke	25		VF/311
Cerberus	F906	Ion Smoke	125		VF/312
Cerberus	F910	Ion Smoke	50		VF/313
Cerberus	F911Ex	Ion Smoke	20	Barriers Required	VF/314
Cerberus	R716	Photo Smoke	25		VF/315
Cerberus	R906	Photo Smoke	25		VF/316
Cerberus	R910	Photo Smoke	20		VF/317
Cerberus	R936	Photo Smoke	19		VF/318
Cerberus	D900	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/319
Cerberus	D920	ROR/FT Heat	16		VF/320
Cerberus	S2406	IR Flame	8		VF/321
Cerberus	A2400	Beam Photo Smoke	1 pair		VF/322
Cerberus	DO1101	Photo Smoke	15		VF/324
Cerberus	DL01191	Beam Photo Smoke (uses DLB1191A Base)	1 pair		VF/323

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>VIGILANT/WORMALD FP4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM/GAS FLOOD SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Vigilant/Tyco	PA0443	Contact Conversion module	125		VF/618
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MF614	Ion Smoke	25		VF/329
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	40		VF/332
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614	Photo Smoke	25		VF/330
Grinnell/Tyco/Minerva	MR614T	High Performance Optical Smoke	21		VF/331
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/414
Vigilant/Tyco	Mini-Gen Mk2	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/419
Vigilant/Tyco	T-GEN 50	Tone Generator	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/416
Vigilant/Tyco	1864-32	Bell Monitor Board	Unlimited	PSU dependant	VF/606
Any	Alerting device	Any stand-alone dc powered alerting device as listed in this Register	Unlimited	PSU dependant	Various

**KIDDE AUSTRALIA (TRADING AS EDWARDS FIRE SOLUTIONS)**

Manufacturer Code: TS

Suite 4.01, 2 Ferntree Place  
Notting Hill, Victoria 3168  
AustraliaPh: +61 (3) 9239 1247  
Fax: +61 (3) 9239 1299  
Email: carmelo.scaffidi@carrier.com

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)  
These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>			
Ziton	ZP5-AS2	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel	ZN/101
Ziton	ZN2020C	Conventional Fire Alarm Panel	ZN/102
Ziton	ZN2020D	Analogue Addressable Fire Alarm Panel	ZN/103
Ziton	RR20	Remote mimic indicator for ZN2020C & ZN2020D Fire Alarm Panels	ZN/104
Ziton	ZP5-RDU	Remote LCD display unit for ZP5-AS2 panel	ZN/105
Ziton	ZP5-RM	Remote LED display unit for ZP5-AS2 panel	ZN/106
Ziton	Z5	Conventional Fire Alarm Panel	ZN/107
Edwards	EST3	Addressable Fire Alarm Panel	TS/103
Edwards	EST2	Addressable Fire Alarm Panel	TS/104
<b>HEAT DETECTORS</b>			
Ziton	ZP720	Analogue Temperature Detector - Fixed temp & base	ZN/201
Ziton	ZP725	Analogue Temperature Detector - Rate of rise & base	ZN/202
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Heat Detector - Fixed temp all temp ratings & base	ZN/203
Ziton	Z625	Conventional Heat Detector - Rate of rise - all temp ratings & base	ZN/204
SIGA	HFS or HFSI	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector	TS/202
SIGA	HRS	Fixed Temperature / Rate of Rise Heat Detector	TS/203
SIGA	HRSI	Grade 1 Heat Detector	TS/204
EST	E620-582-2	Conventional Heat Detector	TS/205
<b>SMOKE DETECTORS</b>			
EST	6250B	Ionisation Smoke Detector	TS/301
EST	6270B	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	TS/302
EST	6264C-001	Ionisation Duct Smoke Detector	TS/303
EST	6266C-001	Photoelectric Duct Smoke Detector	TS/304
EST	6424 & 6424A	Beam Photo Smoke	TS/305
Ziton	ZP730	Optical Analogue Sensor & Base	ZN/301
Ziton	ZP710	Ionisation Analogue Sensor & Base	ZN/302

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>			
SIGA	IS or ISI	Smoke Detector	TS/306
SIGA	PS or PSI	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	TS/307
SIGA	PHS or PHSI	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector	TS/308
SIGA	IPHS or IPHSI	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector	TS/309
SIGA	Siga-SD	Duct smoke detectors - addressable	TS/320
ESD	ESD4WJ	Duct smoke detectors - 4 wire	TS/321
Ziton	ZP732	Paradigm Analogue Multi-detector & base	ZN/303
Ziton	ZP730SS	Optical Analogue Sensor for use in Ziton duct probes	ZN/304
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ion Smoke Detector	ZN/305
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Optical Smoke Detector	ZN/307
<b>EVACUATION SYSTEMS / DEVICES</b>			
Ziton	ZPE	Ziton AS2220 Evacuation systems	ZN/401
Ziton	ZP755-2W	Addressable sounder base	ZN/402
Ziton	ZP7-SAB	Addressable sounder base	ZN/403
Ziton	ZP754A	Addressable loop sounder	ZN/404
Ziton	EP50	Evacuation system	ZN/405
Ziton	EP100	Evacuation system	ZN/406
Ziton	EP200	Evacuation system	ZN/407
<b>ANALOGUE LINE DEVICES</b>			
Ziton	ZP021	3 way short circuit isolator	ZN/602
Ziton	ZP027	Addressable conventional detector interface module (Listed in Section A)	ZN/603
Ziton	ZP028	Addressable call point module	ZN/604
Ziton	ZP029	Addressable multiple interface module (Listed in Section A)	ZN/605
Ziton	ZP029V	Addressable multiple interface module for VESDA	ZN/606
Ziton	ZP031	Addressable multiple I/O module (Listed in Section A)	ZN/607
Ziton	ZP086	Fan Control Board (Listed in Section A)	ZN/608
Ziton	ZP760-1	Short Circuit Isolator & Base (Model number changed to ZP760-SB - Listed Section A)	ZN/611
Ziton	ZP740-2	Addressable interface module	ZN/612
Ziton	ZP5GR	Graphical user interface	ZN/613
Ziton	ZP029 - TY42	Addressable line relay (Listed in Section A)	ZN/614
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>			
EST	DH4001	Duct Housing	TS/601
SIGA	DMP	Duct Detector Mounting Plate	TS/618
SIGA	DTS	Duct Detector Mounting Plate	TS/619

**KIDDE AUSTRALIA (TRADING AS EDWARDS FIRE SOLUTIONS)**

Manufacturer Code: TS

Suite 4.01, 2 Ferntree Place  
Notting Hill, Victoria 3168  
AustraliaPh: +61 (3) 9239 1247  
Fax: +61 (3) 9239 1299  
Email: carmelo.scaffidi@carrier.com

This section contains compatibility details for historical Fire Alarm Equipment (compliant with earlier versions of standards).

This information is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>ZITON AS2 ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Ziton	ZP720	Analogue Temperature Detector	127 per loop		ZN/201
Ziton	ZP725	Analogue Temperature Detector	127 per loop		ZN/202
Ziton	Z620	Conventional Thermal Detector	50 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/203
Ziton	Z625	Conventional Thermal Detector	50 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/204
Ziton	ZP710	Analogue Ionisation Detector	127 per loop		ZN/302
Ziton	ZP730	Analogue Optical Detector	127 per loop		ZN/301
Ziton	ZP732	PARADIGM analogue multi-detector	127 per loop		ZN/303
Ziton	ZP730SS	Analogue Optical Duct Detector	127 per loop		ZN/304
Ziton	Z610	Conventional Ionisation Detector	50 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/305
Ziton	Z630	Conventional Optical Detector	50 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/307
Ziton	ZP019	AS1668 Field Control Module	30 per loop		ZN/601
Ziton	ZP021	3 Way Short Circuit Isolator	20 per loop		ZN/602
Ziton	ZP027	Addressable CDI Module	127 per loop		ZN/603
Ziton	ZP028	Addressable Call Point Module	127 per loop		ZN/604
Ziton	ZP029	Addressable Multiple Interface Module	127 per loop		ZN/605
Ziton	ZP029V	Addressable VESDA Interface Module	20 per loop		ZN/606
Ziton	ZP031	Addressable multiple I/O Module	15 per loop		ZN/607
Ziton	ZP086	Fan Control Board 2in/4 out	40 per loop		ZN/608
Ziton	ZPE	Ziton AS2220 evacuation systems			ZN/401
Ziton	ZP755-2W	Addressable sounder base		Refer to data sheet for number config	ZN/402
Ziton	ZP7-SAB	Addressable sounder base		Refer to data sheet for number config	ZN/403
Ziton	ZP029-TY42	Addressable line relay	127 per loop		ZN/614
Any	Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point	127 per loop	Use with ZP028 MCP address board	
Ziton	EWIS	Emergency Warning & Intercommunication System			ZN/401
Ziton	EP50	Evacuation System			ZN/405
Ziton	EP100	Evacuation System			ZN/406
Ziton	EP200	Evacuation System			ZN/407

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>ZITON 2020C CONVENTIONAL FIRE ALARM PANEL COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Ziton	RR20	Remote display unit	2 per panel		ZN/104
Ziton	Z620	Conventional thermal detector	40		ZN/203
Ziton	Z625	Conventional thermal detector	40		ZN/204
Ziton	Z610	Conventional ionisation detector	40		ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Conventional ion detector - adjustable	40		ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional optical detector	40		ZN/307
Ziton	Z350	Linear fire detector	1	Use with Z350-OP1 interface	ZN/308
Any	Heat Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	No limit		
Ziton	EWIS	Emergency Warning & Intercommunication System			ZN/401
Ziton	EP50	Evacuation System			ZN/405
Ziton	EP100	Evacuation System			ZN/406
Ziton	EP200	Evacuation System			ZN/407
Bensan		Kishobi Motorised Bell		Confirm load calculations for max #	BS/402
Bensan	70-120	Housewatch Fire Siren		Confirm load calculations for max #	BS/401
System Sensor	PA400	Sounder		Confirm load calculations for max #	SS/401
<b>ZITON 2020D ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM PANEL COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Ziton	RR20	Remote display unit	2 per panel		ZN/104
Ziton	ZP720	Analogue temperature detector	127 per loop		ZN/201
Ziton	ZP725	Analogue temperature detector	127 per loop		ZN/202
Ziton	Z620	Conventional thermal detector	30 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/203
Ziton	Z625	Conventional thermal detector	30 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/204
Ziton	ZP710	Analogue ionisation detector	127 per loop		ZN/302
Ziton	ZP730	Analogue optical detector	127 per loop		ZN/301
Ziton	Z730SS	Analogue optical duct detector	127 per loop		ZN/304
Ziton	Z610	Conventional ionisation detector	30 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Conventional ion detector - adjustable	30 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional optical detector	30 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	ZN/307
Ziton	Z350	Linear fire detector		use with CDI & Z350-OP1 interface	ZN/308
Ziton	ZP019	AS1668 field control module	30 per loop		ZN/601
Ziton	ZP021	3 way short circuit isolator	20 per loop		ZN/602
Ziton	ZP027	Addressable CDI module	127 per loop		ZN/603
Ziton	ZP028	Addressable call point module	127 per loop		ZN/604
Ziton	ZP029	Addressable multiple interface module	127 per loop		ZN/605
Ziton	ZP029V	Addressable VESDA interface module	20 per loop		ZN/606
Ziton	ZP031	Addressable multiple I/O module	15 per loop		ZN/607
Ziton	ZP086	Fan Control Board			ZN/608

## SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>ZITON 2020D ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM PANEL COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Ziton	Z550-3	Addressable line relay	127 per loop		ZN/609
Ziton	Z540	Addressable interface module	127 per loop		ZN/610
Ziton	ZP760-1	Short Circuit Isolator & Base	20 per loop		ZN/611
Ziton	ZP740-2	Addressable interface module	127 per loop		ZN/612
Ziton	ZPE	Ziton AS2220 evacuation systems			ZN/401
Ziton	ZP755-2W	Addressable sounder base		Refer to data sheet for number config	ZN/402
Ziton	ZP7-SAB	Addressable sounder base		Refer to data sheet for number config	ZN/403
Ziton	ZP754A	Addressable loop sounder	20		ZN/404
Any	Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	127 per loop	Use with ZP028 MCP address board	
Any	Heat Detector	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	30 per CDI	Use with addressable conventional interface	
Bensan		Kishobi Motorised Bell		Confirm load calculations for max number	BS/402
Bensan	70-120	Housewatch Fire Siren		Confirm load calculations for max number	BS/401
Systems Sensor	PA400	SystemSensor sounder		Confirm load calculations for max number	SS/401
Bensan		Notafyre Heat Detectors - All temp Ratings			BS/201
Pertronics	P1-161	Heat Detectors - All Temp Ratings			PI/201
Ziton	EWIS	Emergency Warning & Intercommunication system			ZN/401
Ziton	EP50	Evacuation System			ZN/405
Ziton	EP100	Evacuation System			ZN/406
Ziton	EP200	Evacuation System			ZN/407
<b>ZITON Z5 CONVENTIONAL FIRE ALARM PANEL COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Ziton	Z620	Conventional thermal detector	40		ZN/203
Ziton	Z625	Conventional thermal detector	40		ZN/204
Ziton	Z610	Conventional ionisation detector	40		ZN/305
Ziton	Z610A	Conventional ion detector - adjustable	40		ZN/306
Ziton	Z630	Conventional optical detector	40		ZN/307
Ziton	Z350	Linear fire detector	1	Use with Z350-OP1 interface	ZN/308
Any	Heat Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this Register	No limit		
Ziton	EWIS	Emergency Warning & Intercommunication System			ZN/401
Ziton	EP50	Evacuation System			ZN/405
Ziton	EP100	Evacuation System			ZN/406
Ziton	EP200	Evacuation System			ZN/407
Bensan		Kishobi Motorised Bell		Confirm load calculations for max number	BS/402
Bensan	70-120	Housewatch Fire Siren		Confirm load calculations for max number	BS/401
System Sensor	PA400	Sounder		Confirm load calculations for max number	SS/401

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>EST-2 ADDRESSABLE FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>1 Loop = 96 Detectors and 94 modules</b>					
SIGA	CT1	Single Input Module	94 per loop		TS/602
SIGA	CT2	Dual Input Module	47 per loop		TS/603
SIGA	CC1	Single Input Signal Module	94 per loop		TS/604
SIGA	CC2	Dual Input Signal Module	47 per loop		TS/605
SIGA	CR	Control Relay Module	94 per loop		TS/606
SIGA	IM	Isolator Module	96 per loop		TS/609
SIGA	SD	Adr Duct Detector	Refer Manual		TS/320
Edwards	LSRA	Remote Annunciator	40 per panel		TS/620
Edwards	SAN-CPU	CPU & Power Card	40 per panel		TS/621
Edwards	SDR32	Open Collector Output Module	3 per SAN-CPU		TS/622
SIGA	IS	Ion Smoke Detector	96 per loop		TS/306
SIGA	PS	Photo Optical Smoke Detector	96 per loop		TS/307
SIGA	PHS 3D	Multi Sensor Detector	96 per loop		TS/308
SIGA	IPHS 4D	Multi Sensor Detector	96 per loop		TS/309
SIGA	HRS	Heat Rate-of-rise	96 per loop		TS/203
SIGA	HFS	Heat Fixed Temp (57deg)	96 per loop		TS/202
Bensan	MCP-ADR	Addressable MCP	96 per loop		TS/323
<b>EST-3 ADDRESSABLE FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<b>1 Loop = 125 Detectors and 125 modules</b>					
SIGA	CT1	Single Input Module	125 per loop		TS/602
SIGA	CT2	Dual Input Module	62 per loop		TS/603
SIGA	CC1	Single Input Single Module	125 per loop		TS/604
SIGA	CC2	Dual Input Signal Module	62 per loop		TS/605
SIGA	CR	Control Relay Module	125 per loop		TS/606
SIGA	IM	Isolator Module	125 per loop		TS/609
SIGA	SD	Adr Duct Detector	Refer Manual		TS/320
SIGA	IS	Ion Smoke	125 per loop		TS/306
SIGA	PS	Photo Optical Smoke	125 per loop		TS/307
SIGA	PH3 3D	Multisensor Detector	125 per loop		TS/308
SIGA	IPHS4D	Multisensor Detector	125 per loop		TS/309
SIGA	HRS	Heat Rate-of-rise	125 per loop		TS/203
SIGA	HFS	Heat Fixed Temp (57deg)	125 per loop		TS/202
SIGA	PHDI	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector	125 per loop		TS/325
SIGA	PHDB	Multi-Sensor Smoke Detector (Black Plastics)	125 per loop		TS/333
SIGA	PDI	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	125 per loop		TS/326
Edwards/EST	HFD	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 57degC	125 per loop		TS/208
Edwards/EST	HFDI	Fixed Temperature Heat Detector 57degC	125 per loop		TS/209

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>EST-3 ADDRESSABLE FAP COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont.) 1 Loop = 125 Detectors and 125 modules</b>					
Edwards/EST	OSDI	Addressable optical smoke detector	125 per loop		TS/338
Edwards/EST	OSHDI	Addressable Optical-Heat detector	125 per loop		TS/339
SIGA	HRDI	Fixed Temperature / Rate of Rise Heat Detector	125 per loop		TS/206
Edwards	3-ANN CPU1	Annunciator CPU	64 per system		TS/623
Edwards	3-EVDVRA	LED Remote Driver	Refer Manual		TS/624
Edwards	3-EVPWR	LED Remote Power Supply	Refer Manual		TS/625
Edwards	3-LCDANN	Remote LCD Annunciator	64 per system		TS/626
Bensan	MCP-ADR	Addressable MCP	125 per loop		TS/323
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC1I	Single Input Signal Module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/627
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC1SI	Single Input Signal Module w/ Sounder/Strobe Synchronization	125 per loop		TS/628
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CC2I	Dual Input Signal Module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/629
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CRI	Control Relay module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/630
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CT1I	Single Input Module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/631
Edwards/EST	SIGA-CT2I	Dual Input Module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/632
Edwards/EST	SIGI-CRHI	High Power Relay Control Module with Isolator	125 per loop		TS/633
Edwards/EST	SIGA-IMI	Isolator Module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/634
Edwards/EST	SIGA-IOI	Input/Output Module 1-Gang	125 per loop		TS/635
Edwards/EST	SIGA-UMI	Universal input module 2-Gang	125 per loop		TS/636
Edwards/EST	SIGA-DH	Duct detector housing	125 per loop		TS/637
Edwards/EST	SIGA-DMP	Duct Detector Mounting Plate	125 per loop		TS/618
Edwards/EST	SIGA-SDH	Duct detector housing	125 per loop		TS/638
Yokogawa	DTSX1	Fiber Optic Heat Detector (2km-16km; 1, 2, & 4 channel, 8/64 relay options)	1 zone per input	input Interface via SIGA-CT1 or SIGA-CT2	TS/210

**PERTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: PI

PO Box 35-063

Naenae

Lower Hutt

Ph: (04) 567-3229

Fax: (04) 567-3644

Email: john.brook@pertronic.co.nz

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)

These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>PANELS</b>			
Pertronic	F30	Alarm System (Discontinued Product)	PI/101
Pertronic	F30	Mini Panel (Discontinued Product)	PI/102
Pertronic	F16, F100, F120	Gas Flood Control	PI/103
Pertronic	F40	Zone Control Unit (Discontinued Product)	PI/104
Pertronic	F40	Sector Control Unit (Discontinued Product)	PI/105
Pertronic	F16	Fire Alarm System (Discontinued Product)	PI/106
Pertronic	F100**	Analogue Addressable Fire System	PI/107
Pertronic	F4**	Fire Alarm Panel	PI/108
Pertronic	F1**	Fire Alarm Panel	PI/109
Pertronic	F120**, F200	Analogue Addressable Fire system	PI/110
Pertronic	F100A^	Analogue Addressable Fire System	PI/120
Pertronic	F4^	Fire Alarm Panel	PI/121
Pertronic	F1^	Fire Alarm Panel	PI/122
Pertronic	F120^	Analogue Addressable Fire system	PI/123
Pertronic	F16E ^**	Fire Alarm Panel	PI/124
Pertronic	F220*	Fire Alarm Panel	PI/125
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>			
Pertronic	HD - B/R/Y/G	Non Indicating Heat Detectors: (Blue, Red, Yellow & Green) Normally closed detector	PI/201
Pertronic	HDZENCAP	Encapsulated Heat Detector	PI/203
System Sensor	5551R	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	SS/201
System Sensor	5551B	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	SS/202
Nittan	21C-LS	Ionisation Smoke Detector	PI/301
Nittan	2KH2-LS	Photoelectric Smoke Detector	PI/302
Nittan	3KH2-LS	Photoelectric Smoke Detector - Low Sensitivity	PI/303
System Sensor	2100S	PE Smoke 2 wire	SS/301

\*\* NZS 4512:1997 version

^ NZS 4512:2003 version

\* NZS 4512:2010 version

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>			
System Sensor	2100TS	PE Smoke 2 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/302
System Sensor	2112/24S	PE Smoke 4 wire	SS/303
System Sensor	2112/24TS	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/304
System Sensor	2100TR	PE Smoke 2 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/305
System Sensor	2112/24R	PE Smoke 4 wire	SS/306
System Sensor	2112/24TR	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/307
System Sensor	2100AT	PE Smoke 2 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/308
System Sensor	2112/24AT	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/309
System Sensor	2112/24ATR	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/310
System Sensor	1412B	Ion Smoke 4 wire	SS/313
System Sensor	1424	Ion Smoke 4 wire	SS/314
System Sensor	2400AT	PE Smoke 2 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/317
System Sensor	2400TH	PE Smoke 2 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/318
System Sensor	2412AT	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/319
System Sensor	2412THB	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/321
System Sensor	2424AT	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/324
System Sensor	2424TH	PE Smoke 4 wire (Note: Not approved as a heat detector to NZS2139)	SS/325
System Sensor	DH400P	Duct Detector	SS/329
System Sensor	6424	Beam Smoke	SS/330
System Sensor	2012B	Photo + Relay + Horn	SS/331
System Sensor	DH400ACI	Ion Duct Detector	SS/332
System Sensor	DH400ACP	Photo Duct Detector	SS/333
System Sensor	2151	Conventional Photo Smoke	SS/328
System Sensor	1251	Analogue Addressable Ion	SS/335
System Sensor	2251	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	SS/336
System Sensor	DH400I	12/24V Ion Duct Detector	SS/334
System Sensor	2551	Analogue Addressable PE	SS/338
System Sensor	3251	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detectir (Omni)	SS/340
System Sensor	FTX-P1	Filtrex Analogue Addressable Detector	SS/341
System Sensor	1412	Ion Smoke Detector	SS/347
System Sensor	2412	Photo Optical Smoke Detector	SS/348
System Sensor	6200	Analogue Addressable Reflected Beam Smoke Detector	SS/353
System Sensor	6200R	Conventional Reflected Beam Smoke Detector	SS/354
Pertronic	HDB-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) (normally closed)	PI/204
Pertronic	HDY-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) (normally closed)	PI/205
Pertronic	HDBE-V	Encapsulated Non Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) (normally closed)	PI/206
Pertronic	HDYE-V	Encapsulated Non Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) (normally closed)	PI/207

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
<b>ALERTING DEVICES</b>			
Pertronic	PSB	Flashing Lamp Buzzer Unit	PI/401
System Sensor	PA400	Piezo Mini Alert (Beige, Red, White)	SS/401
European Safety	E2S	Multiple-Tone Sounders - AS2220 Compliant	PI/402
Pertronic	PSBAA	Analogue Addressable Sounder Base	PI/403
Pertronic	APPS	Apartment Sounder (PA400)	PI/404
Pertronic	Bell 6/12/24	Bells, 6 inch, 12 volt, 24 volt DC	PI/405
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder	PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder	PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder	PI/408
<b>BRIGADE INTERFACE EQUIPMENT</b>			
Benefis	Mk 8	Interface Transmitter, Constant - Current Modulator & Common Modulator	PI/501
Pertronic	RMB	Resistive Modulator, Safe Interface	PI/502
<b>ANCILLARY PRODUCTS</b>			
Pertronic	CPP	Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	PI/603
Pertronic	F100PFCR/CU	Fan Control Unit	PI/604
Pertronic	MAGDHPSU	Magnetic Door Holder PSU 5A	PI/605
Pertronic	SBELLPSU	School Bell Power Supply	PI/606
Pertronic	VESDAPSU	Vesda PSU24/1.5A + T + VMB	PI/607
Pertronic	F100AM	F100A LCD Mimic Displays	PI/608
Pertronic	SGDC	SGD Cable - internal/external	PI/609
Pertronic	SGDCIFR	SGD Cable - internal, fire-rated	PI/610
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Manual Callpoint (Snapglaze)	PI/620
Pertronic	CPP-TWP	Non-Indicating Conventional Testable Manual Callpoint (Weatherproof)	PI/653
<b>SPRINKLER FIRE BRIGADE SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT</b>			
Pertronic	SGDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	PI/801
Pertronic	SGDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	PI/802
Pertronic	SGDRESCMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Control Multidrop	PI/803

**PERTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Manufacturer Code: PI

PO Box 35-063

Ph: (04) 567-3229

Naenae

Fax: (04) 567-3644

Lower Hutt

Email: john.brook@pertronic.co.nz

This section contains compatibility details for historical Fire Alarm Equipment (compliant with earlier versions of standards).

This information is published exactly as supplied by the manufacturer or importer.

No additional certification or validation of this information is made or required.

The Register's publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of this compatibility information.

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F4, F16, F100, F120, F200 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
System Sensor	2100S	PE Smoke 2 wire	40	100 series	SS/301
System Sensor	2100TS	PE Smoke 2 wire	40		SS/302
System Sensor	2112/24S	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/303
System Sensor	2112/24TS	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/304
System Sensor	2100TR	PE Smoke 2 wire	40		SS/305
System Sensor	2112/24R	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/306
System Sensor	2112/24TR	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/307
System Sensor	2100AT	PE Smoke 2 wire	10		SS/308
System Sensor	2112/24AT	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/309
System Sensor	2112/24ATR	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/310
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	40	400 series	SS/312
System Sensor	1412B	Ion Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/313
System Sensor	1424	Ion Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/314
System Sensor	2400	Ion Smoke	40		SS/315
System Sensor	2400AT	PE Smoke 2 wire	40		SS/317
System Sensor	2400TH	PE Smoke 2 wire	40		SS/318
System Sensor	2412AT	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/319
System Sensor	2412THB	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/321
System Sensor	2424	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/322
System Sensor	2424AT	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/324
System Sensor	2424TH	PE Smoke 4 wire	40		SS/325
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	40	100 series plug in	SS/326
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke	40	Intrinsically safe	SS/327
System Sensor	2151	PE Smoke Detector	15	100 series plug in	SS/328
Hochiki	SIH-24F or SIJ-24	Ion Smoke	40		CH/303
Hochiki	SLK-24F or SLR-24	PE Smoke	40		CH/304
System Sensor	2151	PE Smoke	40	100 series plug in	SS/328

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F4, F16, F100, F120, F200 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont)</b>					
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire	25		SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	25		PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	25		PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	25		PI/225
System Sensor	DH400P	Duct Detector	40		SS/329
System Sensor	6200R	Reflected Beam Smoke Detector	10		SS/354
System Sensor	6424	Beam Smoke	10		SS/330
Pertronic	HDB-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57° C) (normally closed)	100		PI/204
Pertronic	HDY-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77° C) (normally closed)	100		PI/205
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	IHDYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Nittan	2IC-LS	Ion Smoke	40		PI/301
Nittan	2KH2-LS	Photo Smoke	40		PI/302
Nittan	3KH2-LS	Photo Smoke - Low Sensitivity	40		PI/303
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this register	No Limit		
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDI-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPP-TWP	Non-Indicating Conventional Testable Manual Callpoint (Weatherproof)	No Limit		PI/653

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F4, F16, F100, F120, F200 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont)</b>					
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	2151BPI	Photo-Electric Smoke Detector	40	100 Series plug in	PI/341
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/408
<b>F4 NZS 4512:1997 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
System Sensor	2100S	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	100 series	SS/301
System Sensor	2100TS	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	100 series	SS/302
System Sensor	2112/24S	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	100 series	SS/303
System Sensor	2112/24TS	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	100 series	SS/304
System Sensor	2100TR	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	100 series	SS/305
System Sensor	2112/24R	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	100 series	SS/306
System Sensor	2112/24TR	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	100 series	SS/307
System Sensor	2100AT	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	100 series	SS/308
System Sensor	2112/24AT	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	100 series	SS/309
System Sensor	2112/24ATR	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	100 series	SS/310
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke 2 wire	25	400 series	SS/312
System Sensor	1412B	Ion Smoke 4 wire	25	400 series	SS/313
System Sensor	1424	Ion Smoke 4 wire	25	400 series	SS/314
System Sensor	2400	PE Smoke	25	400 series	SS/315
System Sensor	2400AT	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	400 series	SS/317
System Sensor	2400TH	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	400 series	SS/318
System Sensor	2412AT	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	400 series	SS/319
System Sensor	2412B	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	400 series	SS/320
System Sensor	2412THB	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	400 series	SS/321
System Sensor	2424	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	400 series	SS/322
System Sensor	2424AT	PE Smoke 4 wire	25	400 series	SS/324
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke	40	100 series plug in	SS/326
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke	10	Intrinsically safe	SS/327
System Sensor	2151	PE Smoke	30	100 series plug in	SS/328
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire	25	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire	25	300 series plug in	SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	25	300 series plug in	PI/223

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F4 NZS 4512:1997 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont)</b>					
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	25	300 series plug in	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	25	300 series plug in	PI/225
System Sensor	DH400P	Duct Detector	10		SS/329
System Sensor	6424	Beam Smoke	10		SS/330
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	IHDYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Nittan	2IC-LS	Ion Smoke	10		PI/301
Nittan	2KH2-LS	Photo Smoke	10		PI/302
Any	Detector or Call point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this register	No limit		
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDIY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPP-TWP	Non-Indicating Conventional Testable Manual Callpoint (Weatherproof)	No Limit		PI/653
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	2151BPI	Photo-Electric Smoke Detector	30	100 Series plug in	PI/341
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/408
Pertronic	HDB-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) (normally closed)	100		PI/204
Pertronic	HDY-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) (normally closed)	100		PI/205

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>FIRETRONIX F30 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<i>Note: F30 is a discontinued product and does not comply with the latest revisions to NZS4512</i>					
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	10		SS/312
System Sensor	1412	Ion Smoke	10		SS/347
System Sensor	1424	Ion smoke	10		SS/314
System Sensor	2400	PE Smoke	10		SS/315
System Sensor	2412	Photo Smoke	10		SS/348
System Sensor	2424	PE Smoke	10		SS/322
System Sensor	DH400P	Duct Detector	10		SS/329
System Sensor	6424	Beam Smoke	10		SS/330
Pertronic	PI-161-IL	Indicator Heat	25		PI/202
Nittan	2IC-LS	Ion Smoke	40		PI/301
Nittan	2KH2-LS	Photo Smoke	40		PI/302
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/408
<b>FIRETRONIX F40 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
<i>Note: F40 is a discontinued product and does not comply with the latest revisions to NZS4512</i>					
System Sensor	1400	Ion Smoke	10		SS/312
System Sensor	1412	Ion Smoke	10		SS/347
System Sensor	1424	Ion Smoke	10		SS/314
System Sensor	2400	PE Smoke	10		SS/315
System Sensor	2412	Photo Smoke	10		SS/348
System Sensor	2424	PE Smoke	10		SS/322
System Sensor	DH400P	Duct Detector	10		SS/329
System Sensor	6424	Beam Detector	10		SS/330
Pertronic	PI-161-IL	Indicator Heat	25		PI/202
Nittan	2IC-LS	Ion Smoke	40		PI/301
Nittan	2KH2-LS	Photo Smoke	40		PI/302
System Sensor	1251	Analogue Addressable Ion	60		SS/335
System Sensor	2251	Analogue Addressable PE	60		SS/336
System Sensor	1551	Analogue Addressable Ion	60		SS/337
System Sensor	2551	Analogue Addressable PE	60		SS/338
System Sensor	5551B	Analogue Addressable Heat	60		SS/202

## SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>FIRETRONIX F40 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING (cont)</b>					
<i>Note: F40 is a discontinued product and does not comply with the latest revisions to NZS4512</i>					
System Sensor	5551R	Analogue Addressable Heat ROR Heat Detector	60		SS/201
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	60		PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	60		PI/237
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	60		PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	60		PI/339
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	40		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	40		PI/222
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	40		PI/230
Pertronic	IHDYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	40		PI/231
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	40		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDIY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	40		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	40		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	40		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder	40		PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder	40		PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder	40		PI/408
Pertronic	HDB-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57° C) (normally closed)	100		PI/204
Pertronic	HDY-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77° C) (normally closed)	100		PI/205
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	50		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	50		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	50		PI/651
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>PERTRONIC F16E NZS 4512:1997 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	IHDYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Grinnell/Minerva	MU614	Carbon Monoxide (CO) Detector	25		VF/332
Nittan	2IC-LS	Ion Smoke	40		PI/301
Nittan	2KH2-LS	Photo Smoke	40		PI/302
Nittan	3KH2-LS	Photo Smoke - Low Sensitivity	40		PI/303
Any	Detector or Call Point	Any normally closed detector or call point as certified and listed in this register	No Limit		
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDIY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPP-TWP	Non-Indicating Conventional Testable Manual Callpoint (Weatherproof)	No Limit		PI/653
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	2151BPI	Photo-Electric Smoke Detector	40	100 Series plug in	PI/341
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder	40	Sounder	PI/408
Pertronic	HDB-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) (normally closed)	100		PI/204
Pertronic	HDY-V	Non Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) (normally closed)	100		PI/205

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F1 NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke Detector	40	100 series plug in	SS/326
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke Detector	10	100 Series IS	SS/327
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire Detector	25	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire Detector	25	301 series plug in	SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	25	302 series plug in	PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	25	303 series plug in	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	25	304 series plug in	PI/225
System Sensor	5451	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	25	400 Series plug in	PI/229
System Sensor	DH100ACDCI	Conventional 4 wire Ionisation Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/327
System Sensor	DH100ACDCLP	Conventional 4 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/328
System Sensor	DH100LP	Conventional 2 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/329
System Sensor	2W-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	30	i3 Series	PI/330
System Sensor	2WTA-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	30	i3 Series	PI/331
System Sensor	2WT-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	30	i3 Series	PI/332
System Sensor	4W-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	25	i3 Series	PI/333
System Sensor	4WT-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	25	i3 Series	PI/334
System Sensor	4WTR-B	i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector + Relay 4 Wire with Base	25	i3 Series	PI/335
System Sensor	BEAM1224S	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/321
System Sensor	6500RS	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/324
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	INHYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDIY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F1 NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT.)</b>					
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	IHDBLKEK-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector Kit (Black 125°C)	50		PI/246
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
System Sensor	2151BPI-xx	Low Profile Photo Detector	30	100 Series plug in	PI/341
Pertronic	PS1	AS2220 Sounder	40	*6	PI/406
Pertronic	PS2	AS2220 Apartment Sounder	40	*6	PI/407
Pertronic	PLS	AS2220 Lamp Sounder	40	*6	PI/408
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
Pertronic	EVAC20W12V	Evac Amplifier 20W 12V	PSU-dependent		PI/662
Pertronic	THDB-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	50		PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	50		PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue c/w Remote O/P, 57C	50		PI/258
Pertronic	THDY-77C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/259
Pertronic	THDY-77C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	50		PI/260
Pertronic	THDYR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow c/w Remote O/P, 77C	50		PI/261
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/262
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/263
Pertronic	LHDSIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/264
Pertronic	LHDSIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/265
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-FZR	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof, Freezer variant	50		PI/266
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	50		PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/271
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe BS Yellow Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/272
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/373
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe CS Green Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/275
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F1 NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT.)</b>					
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
FFE	FireRay One	FireRay One Beam Smoke Detector	1	Must be at end of zone cct. Requires DC supply.	PI/375
<b>F4 NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke Detector	40	100 series plug in	SS/326
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke Detector	40	*4	SS/327
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire Detector	40	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire Detector	40	301 series plug in	SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	40	302 series plug in	PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	40	303 series plug in	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	40	304 series plug in	PI/225
System Sensor	5451	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	40	400 Series plug in	PI/229
System Sensor	DH100ACDCI	Conventional 4 wire Ionisation Duct Detector	10	100 Series Duct	PI/327
System Sensor	DH100ACDCLP	Conventional 4 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series Duct	PI/328
System Sensor	DH100LP	Conventional 2 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series Duct	PI/329
System Sensor	2W-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/330
System Sensor	2WTA-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	40	i3 Series	PI/331
System Sensor	2WT-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/332
System Sensor	4W-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/333
System Sensor	4WT-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/334
System Sensor	4WTR-B	i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector + Relay 4 Wire with Base	40	i3 Series	PI/335
System Sensor	BEAM1224S	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear Beam	PI/321
System Sensor	6500RS	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear Beam	PI/324
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F4 NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT.)</b>					
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Tyco	MU614	CO Detector	40		VF/332
Tyco	614CH	CO / Heat Detector	40		VF/345
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	1		PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1		PI/504
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	INHYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232
Pertronic	INHDIY-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
System Sensor	2151BPI-xx	Low Profile Photo Detector	40	100 Series plug in	PI/341
System Sensor	FL0111E	Stand alone, single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/354
System Sensor	FL0112E	Stand alone, single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/355
System Sensor	FL0122E	Stand alone, dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/356
System Sensor	8100	Stand alone FFAST aspirating smoke detection system	8	FFAST *1	PI/357
System Sensor	7100X	System Sensor FFAST XS, Model 7100X, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	8		PI/359
System Sensor	9400X	System Sensor, Model 9400X FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	8		PI/361
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	50		PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	50		PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue c/w Remote O/P, 57C	50		PI/258

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F4 NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT.)</b>					
Pertronic	THDY-77C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/259
Pertronic	THDY-77C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	50		PI/260
Pertronic	THDYR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow c/w Remote O/P, 77C	50		PI/261
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/262
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/263
Pertronic	LHDSIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/264
Pertronic	LHDSIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/265
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-FZR	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof, Freezer variant	50		PI/266
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	50		PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/271
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe BS Yellow Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/272
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/373
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe CS Green Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/275
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	1	Must be at end of zone cct. Requires DC supply.	PI/375

## SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F16E NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	1151	Ion Smoke Detector	40	100 series plug in	SS/326
System Sensor	1151EIS	Ion Smoke Detector	40	*4	SS/327
System Sensor	2351E	PE Smoke 2 wire Detector	40	300 series plug in	SS/355
System Sensor	2351TEM	PE Smoke/Thermal 2 wire Detector	40	300 series plug in	SS/356
System Sensor	4351E	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 78C	40	300 series plug in	PI/223
System Sensor	5351E	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	40	300 series plug in	PI/224
System Sensor	5351TE	Heat Detector Fixed Temperature 58C	40	300 series plug in	PI/225
System Sensor	5451	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise 58C	40	400 Series plug in	PI/229
System Sensor	DH100ACDCI	Conventional 4 wire Ionisation Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/327
System Sensor	DH100ACDCLP	Conventional 4 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/328
System Sensor	DH100LP	Conventional 2 wire PE Duct Detector	10	100 Series duct	PI/329
System Sensor	2W-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/330
System Sensor	2WTA-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	40	i3 Series	PI/331
System Sensor	2WT-B	2 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/332
System Sensor	4W-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/333
System Sensor	4WT-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector	40	i3 Series	PI/334
System Sensor	4WTR-B	4 Wire i3 Series Photo/Heat Detector c/w Sounder	40	i3 Series	PI/335
System Sensor	BEAM1224S	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/321
System Sensor	6500RS	Conventional Beam Detector	10	Linear beam	PI/324
Pertronic	IHDB	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/221
Pertronic	IHDY	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/222
Pertronic	CPPIN	Indicating Callpoint	100		PI/620
Tyco	MU614	CO Detector	40		VF/332
Tyco	614CH	CO / Heat Detector	40		VF/345
Pertronic	SGDDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	Unlimited		PI/801
Pertronic	SGDDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	Unlimited		PI/802
Pertronic	SGDBRESMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Controller Multidrop	Unlimited		PI/803
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	1		PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1		PI/504
Pertronic	ENCAPINDB	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/230
Pertronic	INHYE	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/231
Pertronic	EVAC20W24V	20W 100Vrms Amplifier	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50W24V	50W 100Vrms Amplifier	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/640
Pertronic	PSSB401	Conventional detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	40		PI/642
Pertronic	INHDB-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/232

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F16E NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT.)</b>					
Pertronic	INHDI-3	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/233
Pertronic	INHDBE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue)	100		PI/234
Pertronic	INHDIYE-3	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow)	100		PI/235
Pertronic	IHDB-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/238
Pertronic	IHDY-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/239
Pertronic	IHDBR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/240
Pertronic	IHDYR-V	Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/241
Pertronic	IHDBE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C)	50		PI/242
Pertronic	IHDYE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C)	50		PI/243
Pertronic	IHDBRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Blue 57°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/244
Pertronic	IHDYRE-V	Encapsulated Indicating Heat Detector (Yellow 77°C) with Remote LED output	50		PI/245
Pertronic	CPPIN-3	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze)	100		PI/644
Pertronic	CPPIN-3T	Indicating Callpoint (Snapglaze) with Test function	100		PI/646
Pertronic	CPPIN-3TWP	Indicating Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable (Weatherproof)	100		PI/651
Pertronic	CPPINT-E	Indicating Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test function	50		PI/654
System Sensor	2151BPI-xx	Low Profile Photo Detector	40	100 Series plug in	PI/341
System Sensor	FL0111E	Stand alone, single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/354
System Sensor	FL0112E	Stand alone, single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/355
System Sensor	FL0122E	Stand alone, dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	8	FFAST LT *1	PI/356
System Sensor	8100	Stand alone FFAST aspirating smoke detection system	8	FFAST *1	PI/357
System Sensor	7100X	System Sensor FFAST XS, Model 7100X, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	8		PI/359
System Sensor	9400X	System Sensor, Model 9400X FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	8		PI/361
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
Pertronic	THDB-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C	50		PI/256
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof	50		PI/257
Pertronic	THDBR-57C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue c/w Remote O/P, 57C	50		PI/258
Pertronic	THDY-77C-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/259
Pertronic	THDY-77C-WP-xxx	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow, 77C, Weatherproof	50		PI/260
Pertronic	THDYR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Yellow c/w Remote O/P, 77C	50		PI/261
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/262
Pertronic	LHDCATIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Catenary Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/263
Pertronic	LHDSIC-68C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-68C, 68°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/264
Pertronic	LHDSIC-88C	Linear Heat Detection Standard Indoor PVC Sheath Cable, NMS1001-88C, 88°C	Limited by cable length	*1	PI/265
Protectowire	Various	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various
System Sensor	SS-LD Series	Linear Heat Detection Cable	Limited by cable length	*1	Various

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F16E NZS 4512:2003 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT.)</b>					
Pertronic	THDB-57C-WP-FZR	Thermistor Heat Detector, Blue, 57C, Weatherproof, Freezer variant	50		PI/266
Pertronic	THDBAR-57C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Blue, 57C	50		PI/270
Pertronic	THDYAR-77C	Thermistor Heat Detector, Alkaline Wash Resistant, Yellow, 77C	50		PI/271
Pertronic	EA60	Evac Amplifier 60W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	16	*10	PI/409
Pertronic	EA120	Evac Amplifier 120W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	8	*10	PI/410
Apollo	ORB-HT-51151-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe BS Yellow Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/272
Apollo	ORB-OP-52028-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe Optical Smoke Detector	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/373
Apollo	ORB-HT-51155-APO	Orbis Intrinsically Safe CS Green Heat Detector Static	10	Needs galvanic isolator	PI/275
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	1	Must be at end of zone cct. Requires DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100, F120, F200 NZS 4512:1997 FIRE ALARM ANALOGUE ADDRESSABLE COMPATIBILITY LISTING</b>					
System Sensor	1251	Analogue Addressable Ion	99		SS/335
System Sensor	2251	Analogue Addressable PE	99		SS/336
System Sensor	1551	Analogue Addressable Ion	99		SS/337
System Sensor	2551	Analogue Addressable PE	99		SS/338
System Sensor	5251P	Analogue Addressable Heat	99		SS/202
System Sensor	5251RP	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99		SS/202
System Sensor	5551B	Analogue Addressable Heat	99		SS/202
System Sensor	5551R	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99		SS/201
System Sensor	3251	Omni Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector	99		SS/340
System Sensor	FTX-P1	Filtrex Analogue Addressable Detector	99		SS/341
System Sensor	7251	Laser Smoke Detector	99		SS/352
System Sensor	2251TM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99		SS/349
System Sensor	6200	Analogue Addressable Reflected Beam Smoke Detector	6		SS/353
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99		PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99		PI/237
System Sensor	5251B-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp)	99		PI/246
System Sensor	5251RB-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp + ROR)	99		PI/247
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	99		PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99		PI/339
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99		PI/340
System Sensor	2251CTLE	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	99		PI/337
System Sensor	2151BPI	Conventional Photo Smoke	99		PI/341
System Sensor	2251TLE	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99		PI/342
System Sensor	DNR	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99		PI/344
System Sensor	DNRW	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99		PI/345
System Sensor	D2	2 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99		PI/346
System Sensor	D4120	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99		PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99		PI/348
System Sensor	M500DMR	Addressable Dual Input, Dual Output Module	49	Uses 3 or 4 addresses	PI/647
System Sensor	M500R	Addressable Relay Module	99		PI/648
System Sensor	M500S	Addressable Supervised Control Module	99		PI/649

NOTE: \*1 = Requires interface. See Pertronic installation document

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	2251CTLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/337
System Sensor	22051TLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	2251TM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	SS/349
System Sensor	2251TMB	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/336
System Sensor	7251	Laser Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	SS/352
System Sensor	2251EM	Analogue Addressable PE Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/322
System Sensor	2251TEM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/323
System Sensor	5251RP	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/203
System Sensor	5251P	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/204
System Sensor	5251EM	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/226
System Sensor	5251REM	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/227
System Sensor	5251HTEM	Analogue Addressable High Temperature Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/228
System Sensor	BEAM200S	Analogue Beam Detector	25	200 Series	PI/320
System Sensor	6500S-34	Analogue Beam Detector (Supercedes 6500S)	25	200 Series	PI/325
System Sensor	DH200RPL	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/326
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/237
System Sensor	5251B-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp)	99	200 Series	PI/252
System Sensor	5251RB-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp + ROR)	99	200 Series	PI/247
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	99	200 Series	PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/339
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/340
System Sensor	2251TLE	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	22051EISE	Analogue Addressable Photo Detector (Intrinsically safe)	99	*2	PI/343
System Sensor	DNR	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/344
System Sensor	DNRW	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/345
System Sensor	D2	2 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/346
System Sensor	D4120	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/348
System Sensor	1251W	Analogue Addressable Ion Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/349
System Sensor	2251W	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/350
System Sensor	FL2011EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	99	FFAST LT	PI/351
System Sensor	FL2012EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/352
System Sensor	FL2022EI	Analogue Addressable dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/353
System Sensor	8251BPI	Analogue Addressable, FFAST fire alarm aspiration sensing technology	99	FFAST	PI/358

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont.)</b>					
Pertronic	7200BPI	Pertronic, Model 7200BPI, FFAST Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/360
Pertronic	9251BPI	Pertronic, Model 9251BPI Intelligent FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/362
System Sensor	B524IEFT-1	Isolator Base for Detectors	99	*3	PI/621
System Sensor	B524HTR	Heated Base	99	*3	PI/622
System Sensor	B524RTE	Relay Base	99	*3	PI/623
System Sensor	M500CH	Addressable Control module	99	Module	PI/624
System Sensor	M500MB	Addressable Input module	99	Module	PI/625
System Sensor	M501M	AA Mini Monitor / Input Module	99	Module	PI/626
System Sensor	M503ME	Addressable Input module (micro)	99	Module	PI/627
System Sensor	ISO524-1	Short Circuit Isolator (packaged)	99	Module	PI/628
System Sensor	M500X	AA Zone Isolator Module	99	Module	PI/629
System Sensor	M201E-240	Addressable Relay module, 230VAC rated	99	Module	PI/630
System Sensor	M220E	Addressable Dual Input module	99	Module	PI/631
System Sensor	M221E	Addressable Dual Input, single Relay Output module	99	Module	PI/632
System Sensor	IM-10	Ten Input Monitor Module	9	*9	PI/658
Pertronic	SGDDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/801
Pertronic	SGDDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/802
Pertronic	SGDBRESMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Controller Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/803
Pertronic	AAMCP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	99		PI/602
Pertronic	F100LR-3	Addressable Loop Responder, 8 way conventional interface	12		PI/633
Pertronic	F100LRU	Addressable Loop Relay Board, 4 way	24		PI/634
Pertronic	AM-3	Addressable Apartment module	35		PI/635
Pertronic	AMH-3	Addressable Apartment module with Hush button	35		PI/636
Pertronic	F100PFCR	Addressable Fan Control Relay module	25		PI/637
Pertronic	F100PFCU	Addressable Fan Controller Unit	25		PI/638
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	1		PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1		PI/504
Pertronic	EVAC20W24V	20W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50W24V	50W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/640
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	99		PI/643
Pertronic	AAMCPT	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/645
System Sensor	M500DMR	AA Dual Input + Dual Relay Output Module	49	*5	PI/647
System Sensor	M500R	AA Relay Module (Volt Free C/O Contacts)	99		PI/648
System Sensor	M500S	AA Relay Module with Monitored Output	99		PI/649
System Sensor	CR-6	Six Relay Control Module	16	*8	PI/656

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont.)</b>					
System Sensor	SC-6	Six Supervised Control Modules	16	*8	PI/657
System Sensor	IST200	Translator Module for Addressable Intrinsically Safe Devices	99	*7	PI/650
Pertronic	AAMCP-TWP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable with Isolators (Weatherproof)	99		PI/652
Pertronic	AAMCPT-E	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/655
Pertronic	AALR-MF	AA Loop Responder, 8 I/P, Multifunction + Rly O/P	11		PI/660
System Sensor	7351-xx	System Sensor 7351 Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector	99		PI/363
Pertronic	5251BPI-IV/5251BPI-W	Class A2, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/254
Pertronic	5251RBPI-IV/5251RBPI-W	Class A2R, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/255
Pertronic	2251TMBPI-IV/2251TMBPI-W	Multi-sensor (photoelectric/Class A2 heat) multi detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/364
Pertronic	2251BPI-IV/2251BPI-W/2251BPI-BK	Adjustable sensitivity, photoelectric smoke detector, Ivory, White or Black	99		PI/365
System Sensor	M220EA	Dual Input Module	49		PI/663
System Sensor	M221EA	Dual Input, Single Relay Output Module	33		PI/664
System Sensor	OSI-RIE-34	AA OSID Beam c/w Reflector (5-100m)	15		PI/366
Pertronic	5251CPI-xx	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series	99		PI/267
Pertronic	5251RCPI-xx	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series	99		PI/268
Pertronic	2251PTIRCPI-xx	AA Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector	99		PI/367
Pertronic	7251CPI-xx	AA Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector, C Series	99		PI/368
Pertronic	2251CPI-xx	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series	99		PI/369
System Sensor	M201EA	Single Output Module	99		PI/667
System Sensor	M210EA	Single Input Module	99		PI/668
System Sensor	2351PTIRAUS-xx	AA Photo-Thermal-IR Multi-Sensor	99		PI/372
Pertronic	EA60	Evac Amplifier 60W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	16	*10	PI/409
Pertronic	EA120	Evac Amplifier 120W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	8	*10	PI/410
System Sensor	M210E-CZR	Conventional Zone Module 200S	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/669
System Sensor	5351BAUS-BL	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series, Black	99		PI/273
System Sensor	5351RBAUS-BL	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series, Black	99		PI/274
System Sensor	2351BAUS-BL	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series, Black	99		PI/374
System Sensor	M201EA-240	AA Euro Relay Module with Isolator (not listed for switching ac mains)	4-99	Depends on simultaneous activation	PI/670
System Sensor	M210EA-CZ	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module (EOL capacitor)	20-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/671
System Sensor	M210EA-CZR	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/672
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F100A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont.)</b>					
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	BGL-PC-100	VAD Base, White, Red Flash AS 7240.23 C-CAT	23		PI/427
System Sensor	WRL-PC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash White Body	31		PI/428
System Sensor	WRL-RC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash Red Body	31		PI/429
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	B501BI-xx	AA Base with Isolator	99		PI/673
FFE	FireRay One	FireRay One Beam Smoke Detector	99	Requires M210EA-CZR interface & DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
FFE	FireRay Hub Reflective	FireRay Hub System c/w Beam Smoke Detector, Reflective Prism, & System Controller	^99/13	^Limits: Address/Loop-power (single detector). Requires M210EA-CZR i/f & DC or loop supply.	PI/376
<b>F120A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	225ICTLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/337
System Sensor	22051TLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	2251TM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	SS/349
System Sensor	2251TMB	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/336
System Sensor	7251	Laser Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	SS/352
System Sensor	2251EM	Analogue Addressable PE Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/322
System Sensor	2251TEM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/323
System Sensor	5251RP	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/203
System Sensor	5251P	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/204
System Sensor	5251EM	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/226
System Sensor	5251REM	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/227
System Sensor	5251HTEM	Analogue Addressable High Temperature Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/228
System Sensor	BEAM200S	Analogue Beam Detector	25	200 Series	PI/320

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F120A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT)</b>					
System Sensor	6500S-34	Analogue Beam Detector (Supercedes 6500S)	25	200 Series	PI/325
System Sensor	DH200RPL	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/326
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	159	200 Series	PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	159	200 Series	PI/237
System Sensor	5251B-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp)	159	200 Series	PI/252
System Sensor	5251RB-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp + ROR)	159	200 Series	PI/247
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	159	200 Series	PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	159	200 Series	PI/339
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	159	200 Series	PI/340
System Sensor	2251TLE	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	22051EISE	Analogue Addressable Photo Detector (Intrinsically safe)	99	*2	PI/343
System Sensor	DNR	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/344
System Sensor	DNRW	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/345
System Sensor	D2	2 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/346
System Sensor	D4120	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/348
System Sensor	1251W	Analogue Addressable Ion Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/349
System Sensor	2251W	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/350
System Sensor	FL2011EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	99	FFAST LT	PI/351
System Sensor	FL2012EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/352
System Sensor	FL2022EI	Analogue Addressable dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/353
System Sensor	8251BPI	Analogue Addressable, FFAST fire alarm aspiration sensing technology	99	FFAST	PI/358
Pertronic	7200BPI	Pertronic, Model 7200BPI, FFAST Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/360
Pertronic	9251BPI	Pertronic, Model 9251BPI Intelligent FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/362
System Sensor	B524IEFT-1	Isolator Base for Detectors	99	*3	PI/621
System Sensor	B524HTR	Heated Base	99	*3	PI/622
System Sensor	B524RTE	Relay Base	99	*3	PI/623
System Sensor	M500CH	Addressable Control module	99		PI/624
System Sensor	M500MB	Addressable Input module	99		PI/625
System Sensor	M501M	AA Mini Monitor / Input Module	99		PI/626
System Sensor	M503ME	Addressable Input module (micro)	99		PI/627
System Sensor	ISO524-1	Short Circuit Isolator (packaged)	99		PI/628
System Sensor	M500X	AA Zone Isolator Module	99		PI/629
System Sensor	M201E-240	Addressable Relay module, 230VAC rated	99		PI/630
System Sensor	M220E	Addressable Dual Input module	99		PI/631
System Sensor	M221E	Addressable Dual Input, single Relay Output module	99		PI/632

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F120A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT)</b>					
System Sensor	IM-10	Ten Input Monitor Module	9	*9	PI/658
Pertronic	SGDDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/801
Pertronic	SGDDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/802
Pertronic	SGDBRESMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Controller Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/803
Pertronic	AAMCP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	99		PI/602
Pertronic	F100LR-3	Addressable Loop Responder, 8 way conventional interface	12		PI/633
Pertronic	F100LRU	Addressable Loop Relay Board, 4 way	24		PI/634
Pertronic	AM-3	Addressable Apartment module	35		PI/635
Pertronic	AMH-3	Addressable Apartment module with Hush button	35		PI/636
Pertronic	F100PFCR	Addressable Fan Control Relay module	25		PI/637
Pertronic	F100PFCU	Addressable Fan Controller Unit	25		PI/638
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board Version 7 Multidrop	1		PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1		PI/504
Pertronic	EVAC20W24V	20W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50W24V	50W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/640
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	99		PI/643
Pertronic	AAMCPT	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/645
System Sensor	M500DMR	AA Dual Input + Dual Relay Output Module	49	*5	PI/647
System Sensor	M500R	AA Relay Module (Volt Free C/O Contacts)	99		PI/648
System Sensor	M500S	AA Relay Module with Monitored Output	99		PI/649
System Sensor	CR-6	Six Relay Control Module	16	*8	PI/656
System Sensor	SC-6	Six Supervised Control Modules	16	*8	PI/657
System Sensor	IST200	Translator Module for Addressable Intrinsically Safe Devices	99		PI/650
Pertronic	AAMCP-TWP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable with Isolators (Weatherproof)	99		PI/652
Pertronic	AAMCPT-E	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/655
Pertronic	AALR-MF	AA Loop Responder, 8 I/P, Multifunction + Rly O/P	11		PI/660
System Sensor	7351-xx	System Sensor 7351 Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector	99		PI/363
Pertronic	5251BPI-IV/5251BPI-W	Class A2, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/254
Pertronic	5251RBPI-IV/5251RBPI-W	Class A2R, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/255
Pertronic	2251TMBPI-IV/2251TMBPI-W	Multi-sensor (photoelectric/Class A2 heat) multi detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/364
Pertronic	2251BPI-IV/2251BPI-W/2251BPI-BK	Adjustable sensitivity, photoelectric smoke detector, Ivory, White or Black	99		PI/365
System Sensor	M220EA	Dual Input Module	49		PI/663
System Sensor	M221EA	Dual Input, Single Relay Output Module	33		PI/664
System Sensor	OSI-RIE-34	AA OSID Beam c/w Reflector (5-100m)	15		PI/366
Pertronic	5251CPI-xx	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series	159		PI/267

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F120A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT)</b>					
Pertronic	5251RCPI-xx	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series	159		PI/268
Pertronic	2251PTIRCPI-xx	AA Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector	159		PI/367
Pertronic	7251CPI-xx	AA Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector, C Series	99		PI/368
Pertronic	2251CPI-xx	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series	159		PI/369
System Sensor	M201EA	Single Output Module	99		PI/667
System Sensor	M210EA	Single Input Module	99		PI/668
System Sensor	2351PTIRAUS-xx	AA Photo-Thermal-IR Multi-Sensor	159		PI/372
Pertronic	EA60	Evac Amplifier 60W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	16	*10	PI/409
Pertronic	EA120	Evac Amplifier 120W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	8	*10	PI/410
System Sensor	M210E-CZR	Conventional Zone Module 200S	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/669
System Sensor	5351BAUS-BL	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/273
System Sensor	5351RBAUS-BL	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/274
System Sensor	2351BAUS-BL	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/374
System Sensor	M201EA-240	AA Euro Relay Module with Isolator (not listed for switching ac mains)	4-99	Depends on simultaneous activation	PI/670
System Sensor	M210EA-CZ	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module (EOL capacitor)	20-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/671
System Sensor	M210EA-CZR	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/672
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	BGL-PC-100	VAD Base, White, Red Flash AS 7240.23 C-CAT	23		PI/427
System Sensor	WRL-PC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash White Body	31		PI/428
System Sensor	WRL-RC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash Red Body	31		PI/429
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433

**SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS**

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F120A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (CONT)</b>					
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	B501BI-xx	AA Base with Isolator	159		PI/673
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	99	Requires M210EA-CZR interface & DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
FFE	Fireray Hub Reflective	Fireray Hub System c/w Beam Smoke Detector, Reflective Prism, & System Controller	^99/13	^Limits: Address/Loop-power (single detector). Requires M210EA-CZR i/f & DC or loop supply.	PI/376
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>					
System Sensor	225ICTLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable CO/Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (COPTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/337
System Sensor	22051TLE-34-xx	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	2251TM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	SS/349
System Sensor	2251TMB	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/336
System Sensor	7251	Laser Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	SS/352
System Sensor	2251EM	Analogue Addressable PE Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/322
System Sensor	2251TEM	Analogue Addressable Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	99	200 Series	PI/323
System Sensor	5251RP	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/203
System Sensor	5251P	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	SS/204
System Sensor	5251EM	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/226
System Sensor	5251REM	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/227
System Sensor	5251HTEM	Analogue Addressable High Temperature Heat Detector	99	200 Series	PI/228
System Sensor	BEAM200S	Analogue Beam Detector	25	200 Series	PI/320
System Sensor	6500S-34	Analogue Beam Detector (Supercedes 6500S)	25	200 Series	PI/325
System Sensor	DH200RPL	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/326
System Sensor	5251BPI	Analogue Addressable Heat Detector	159	200 Series	PI/236
System Sensor	5251RBPI	Analogue Addressable ROR Heat Detector	159	200 Series	PI/237
System Sensor	5251B-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp)	159	200 Series	PI/252
System Sensor	5251RB-WP	Analogue Addressable Weatherproof Heat Detector (Fixed Temp + ROR)	159	200 Series	PI/247
System Sensor	1251BPI	Analogue Addressable Ion	159	200 Series	PI/338
System Sensor	2251BPI	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	159	200 Series	PI/339
System Sensor	2251TMBPI	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat Multi Sensor Detector (Acclimate)	159	200 Series	PI/340
System Sensor	2251TLE	Analogue Addressable Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector (PTIR)	99	200 Series	PI/342
System Sensor	22051EISE	Analogue Addressable Photo Detector (Intrinsically safe)	99	*2	PI/343
System Sensor	DNR	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/344
System Sensor	DNRW	Analogue Addressable Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/345

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont.)</b>					
System Sensor	D2	2 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/346
System Sensor	D4120	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector	99	200 Series	PI/347
System Sensor	D4120W	4 Wire Conventional Duct Detector (weatherproof)	99	200 Series	PI/348
System Sensor	1251W	Analogue Addressable Ion Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/349
System Sensor	2251W	Analogue Addressable Photo Smoke Detector	99	200 Series	PI/350
System Sensor	FL201EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, single FFAST LT aspirating detector	99	FFAST LT	PI/351
System Sensor	FL2012EI	Analogue Addressable single channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/352
System Sensor	FL2022EI	Analogue Addressable dual channel, dual FFAST LT aspirating detector	49	FFAST LT	PI/353
System Sensor	8251BPI	Analogue Addressable, FFAST fire alarm aspiration sensing technology	99	FFAST	PI/358
Pertronic	7200BPI	Pertronic, Model 7200BPI, FFAST Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/360
Pertronic	9251BPI	Pertronic, Model 9251BPI Intelligent FFAST XT, Fire Alarm Aspiration Sensing Technology	99		PI/362
System Sensor	B524IEFT-1	Isolator Base for Detectors	99	*3	PI/621
System Sensor	B524HTR	Heated Base	99	*3	PI/622
System Sensor	B524RTE	Relay Base	99	*3	PI/623
System Sensor	M500CH	Addressable Control module	99		PI/624
System Sensor	M500MB	Addressable Input module	99		PI/625
System Sensor	M501M	AA Mini Monitor / Input Module	99		PI/626
System Sensor	M503ME	Addressable Input module (micro)	99		PI/627
System Sensor	ISO524-1	Short Circuit Isolator (packaged)	99		PI/628
System Sensor	M500X	AA Zone Isolator Module	99		PI/629
System Sensor	M201E-240	Addressable Relay module, 230VAC rated	99		PI/630
System Sensor	M220E	Addressable Dual Input module	99		PI/631
System Sensor	M221E	Addressable Dual Input, single Relay Output module	99		PI/632
System Sensor	IM-10	Ten Input Monitor Module	9	*9	PI/658
Pertronic	SGDDBAXMD	SGDDBA Type X Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/801
Pertronic	SGDDBAYMD	SGDDBA Type Y Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/802
Pertronic	SGDBRESMD	SGD Residential Sprinkler Controller Multidrop	Unlimited	Sprinkler panel	PI/803
Pertronic	AAMCP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze)	99		PI/602
Pertronic	F100LR-3	Addressable Loop Responder, 8 way conventional interface	12		PI/633
Pertronic	F100LRU	Addressable Loop Relay Board, 4 way	24		PI/634
Pertronic	AM-3	Addressable Apartment module	35		PI/635
Pertronic	AMH-3	Addressable Apartment module with Hush button	35		PI/636
Pertronic	F100PFCR	Addressable Fan Control Relay module	25		PI/637
Pertronic	F100PFCU	Addressable Fan Controller Unit	25		PI/638
Pertronic	SGD7	SGD Board, Version 7	1		PI/503
Pertronic	SGD8	SGD8 - 2 wire Multidrop	1		PI/504

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont.)</b>					
Pertronic	EVAC20W24V	20W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/639
Pertronic	EVAC50W24V	50W 100Vrms Amplifer	Unlimited	PSU dependant	PI/640
Pertronic	PSSB501	Analogue detector base with 100Vrms speaker, 0.2W to 1.1W	99		PI/643
Pertronic	AAMCPT	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/645
System Sensor	M500DMR	AA Dual Input + Dual Relay Output Module	49	*5	PI/647
System Sensor	M500R	AA Relay Module (Volt Free C/O Contacts)	99		PI/648
System Sensor	M500S	AA Relay Module with Monitored Output	99		PI/649
System Sensor	CR-6	Six Relay Control Module	16	*8	PI/656
System Sensor	SC-6	Six Supervised Control Modules	16	*8	PI/657
System Sensor	IST200	Translator Module for Addressable Intrinsically Safe Devices	99		PI/650
Pertronic	AAMCP-TWP	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Snapglaze) Testable with Isolators (Weatherproof)	99		PI/652
Pertronic	AAMCPT-E	Analogue Addressable Manual Call Point (Euro Style) with Test and Isolate functions	99		PI/655
Pertronic	AALR-MF	AA Loop Responder, 8 I/P, Multifunction + Rly O/P	11		PI/660
System Sensor	7351-xx	System Sensor 7351 Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector	99		PI/363
Pertronic	5251BPI-IV/5251BPI-W	Class A2, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/254
Pertronic	5251RBPI-IV/5251RBPI-W	Class A2R, heat detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/255
Pertronic	2251TMBPI-IV/2251TMBPI-W	Multi-sensor (photoelectric/Class A2 heat) multi detector, Ivory or White	99		PI/364
Pertronic	2251BPI-IV/2251BPI-W/2251BPI-BK	Adjustable sensitivity, photoelectric smoke detector, Ivory, White or Black	99		PI/365
System Sensor	M220EA	Dual Input Module	49		PI/663
System Sensor	M221EA	Dual Input, Single Relay Output Module	33		PI/664
System Sensor	OSI-RIE-34	AA OSID Beam c/w Reflector (5-100m)	15		PI/366
Pertronic	5251CPI-xx	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series	159		PI/267
Pertronic	5251RCPI-xx	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series	159		PI/268
Pertronic	2251PTIRCP-xx	AA Photo/Heat/IR Multi Sensor Detector	159		PI/367
Pertronic	7251CPI-xx	AA Pinnacle High Sensitivity Smoke Detector, C Series	99		PI/368
Pertronic	2251CPI-xx	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series	159		PI/369
System Sensor	M201EA	Single Output Module	99		PI/667
System Sensor	M210EA	Single Input Module	99		PI/668
System Sensor	2351PTIRAUS-xx	AA Photo-Thermal-IR Multi-Sensor	159		PI/372
Pertronic	EA60	Evac Amplifier 60W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	16	*10	PI/409
Pertronic	EA120	Evac Amplifier 120W, 24V DC with Integral Tones, Voice Messages & VAD O/P	8	*10	PI/410
System Sensor	M210E-CZR	Conventional Zone Module 200S	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/669
System Sensor	5351BAUS-BL	AA 57C Heat Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/273
System Sensor	5351RBAUS-BL	AA ROR Heat Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/274
System Sensor	2351BAUS-BL	AA Photo Smoke Detector, C Series, Black	159		PI/374
System Sensor	M201EA-240	AA Euro Relay Module with Isolator (not listed for switching ac mains)	4-99	Depends on simultaneous activation	PI/670

SECTION B: HISTORICAL FIRE ALARM COMPATIBILITY LISTINGS

Brand	Model	Type	Max # per zone	Notes	Listing #
<b>F220 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (cont.)</b>					
System Sensor	M210EA-CZ	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module (EOL capacitor)	20-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/671
System Sensor	M210EA-CZR	AA Euro Conventional Zone Module	5-99	Depends on conv cct load	PI/672
System Sensor	SRL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe 12/24V			PI/413
System Sensor	SCRL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, Red			PI/414
System Sensor	SCWL	L-Series Strobe, Ceiling, White			PI/415
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/416
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/R1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow Red Body, Red Flash			PI/417
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/418
Eaton	SOL-LX-W/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Wall VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/419
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/RF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, Red Flash			PI/420
Eaton	SOL-LX-C/WF/W1/S G2 AS	Solista LX Ceiling VAD AS7240.23 Shallow White Body, White Flash			PI/421
System Sensor	SRLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/422
System Sensor	SWLED	L-Series 2-Wire LED Strobe, 24V, White Body			PI/423
System Sensor	SCRLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, Red Body			PI/424
System Sensor	SCWLED	L-Series LED Strobe, 24V, Ceiling, White Body			PI/425
System Sensor	SWL	L-Series 2-Wire Strobe, 12/24V, White Body			PI/426
System Sensor	BGL-PC-100	VAD Base, White, Red Flash AS 7240.23 C-CAT	23		PI/427
System Sensor	WRL-PC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash White Body	31		PI/428
System Sensor	WRL-RC-100	Wall mount loop powered Strobe EN 54-23 W-CAT Red Flash Red Body	31		PI/429
System Sensor	P2RL	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/Strobe, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/430
System Sensor	P2RLED	L-Series 2-Wire Sounder/LED Strobe, 24V, Red Body			PI/431
System Sensor	P4WL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, White Body			PI/432
System Sensor	P4RL	L-Series 4-Wire Strobe + Sounder, 12/24V, Red Body			PI/433
Any	Activating Device	Any clean contact input device listed in this register	Dependent on interface	*1	Various
System Sensor	B501BI-xx	AA Base with Isolator	159		PI/673
FFE	Fireray One	Fireray One Beam Smoke Detector	99	Requires M210EA-CZR interface & DC supply.	PI/375
System Sensor	SGRKLED	L-Series Strobe, Outdoor, Wall, Compact, Red 24V only			PI/434
FFE	Fireray Hub Reflective	Fireray Hub System c/w Beam Smoke Detector, Reflective Prism, & System Controller	^99/13	^Limits: Address/Loop-power (single detector). Requires M210EA-CZR i/f & DC or loop supply.	PI/376

**Notes:**

- \*1 = Requires interface. See Pertronic installation document
- \*2 = 200 Series (Requires IST200 translator and Y72221 galvanic isolator) Max 15 per IS circuit
- \*3 = Alternative Base to B501
- \*5 = Uses 3 or 4 addresses
- \*8 = Uses 6 addresses
- \*9 = Uses 10 addresses
- \*10 = Max qty per panel is limited by enclosure size, PSU peak & charger capacities, battery capacity & polling address range.

**PROTEC FIRE DETECTION PLC**

Manufacturer Code: PF

Churchill Way,  
Lomeshaye Industrial Estate  
Nelson, Lancashire, BB8 6RT  
United KingdomPh: (+61) 2 9842 4700 /  
(+61) 416 757 997  
Email: ross.addison@protecfiresolutionsanz.com.au

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)  
These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Listing No.
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>				
Protec	61-986-16	Cirrus Pro 200 Aspirating Smoke Detector		PF/324

**XTRALIS (AUST) PTY LTD**

Manufacturer Code: VS

4 North Drive, Virginia Park  
236-262 East Boundary Road  
Bentleigh East Victoria 3165

Ph: +61 (3) 9936 7348  
Email: liz.geehman@xtralis.com

This section contains historical Fire Alarm Equipment listings (items compliant with earlier versions of standards)  
These items are listed for maintenance and upgrade purposes only and are not to be used for new installations

Brand	Model	Type	Notes	Standard and ver/date	Means	Listing No.
<b>SMOKE AND OTHER FIRE DETECTORS</b>						
VESDA		VESDuct				VS/305
VESDA	VSW-207	VESDA System Manager (VSM4) Configurations				VS/313
VESDA	ExD (VLX-100)	Explosion protected detector		AS7240.20	AGC	VS/304
VESDA	VLC-500 Compact	LaserCompact	Note 1	AS7240.20	AC	VS/307
VESDA	VLS-505 Compact	LaserCompact	Note 1	AS7240.20	AC	VS/308
VESDA	VLC- 50500	LaserCompact - Marine		AS7240.20	AC	VS/322
VESDA	VLC -800	LaserCompact (Tyco Model)		AS7240.20	AC	VS/323
VESDA	VLC - 400	LaserCompact (Apollo)		AS7240.20	AC	VS/324
VESDA	VLP-012	LaserPlus		AS7240.20	AC	VS/309
VESDA	VLS-214, 314	LaserPlus Scanner		AS7240.20	AC	VS/310
VESDA / ICAM Series	VFT-8 and VFT 15	Aspirating Detection system (Laser) Air Sampling - ICAM	AS7240.20, UL 268,268A	C		VS/335
VESDA	VLC-EX	Aspirating Detection System (Laser) Air Sampling - Special Applications	ANSI/UL 268	C		VS/345
VESDA	XCC-011-AU	Aspirating Smoke Detector - Addressable	AS7240.12	A		VS/349

**NOTES:****Items now listed in Section A**

Brand	Model	Type	Listing #
VESDA	VSW-202	Aspire2 Modelling Software Model number change from VSW-002	VS/311
VESDA	VSW-100	VESDA System Configurator Model number change from VSW Series	VS/312

Note 1: Refer product listing data sheet for limitations of use.